

Monday, 11 April 2022
All Scrutiny Committees
Service Plans & Target Setting to Deliver the Vale of Glamorgan Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023
To seek Cabinet's approval for the priority actions as reflected in Service Plans and proposed service improvement targets for the period 2022/2023 that will deliver the Council's Annual Delivery Plan.
Executive Leader and Cabinet Member for Performance & Resources
Rob Thomas, Chief Executive
The Council's Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 is relevant to all wards. In line with the requirement to consult on our Well-being Objectives each year, we have sought input from Members via scrutiny committees, key partners, residents and staff on the development of the Annual Delivery Plan and our Well-being Objectives. This report provides an opportunity for scrutinising the service plans and targets to deliver the Annual Delivery Plan.
This is a matter for Executive decision by Cabinet.

Executive Summary:

- The report presents our Service Plans and associated service improvement targets for 2022/2023. These set out the specific areas of focus associated with the delivery of the Council's Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/2023 as aligned to our four Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives and within the context of the Council' Recovery Strategy.
- Progressing the Annual Delivery Plan will help meet our statutory obligations under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021 and the Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015 (WBFG). Both pieces of legislation place specific duties on the Council in relation to reviewing and setting objectives, keeping performance under review and reporting on performance, with a focus on improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural wellbeing of Vale citizens.
- In line with our statutory duties, we continually review the relevance of our Well-being Objectives. As a result, going forward into 2022/2023, we are assured that our Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives and the associated commitments outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan



2022/2023 (approved by Cabinet on 28th February 2022) are relevant in delivering improved outcomes for Vale of Glamorgan citizens and contribute to the national Well-being Goals.

- All Scrutiny Committees have considered Service Plans and service improvement targets relevant to their respective committee remits during 8th March 17th March 2022 as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured.
- Informed by the views and recommendations from Scrutiny Committees (para 2.26-2.31, page 8), Cabinet are asked to review and approve the Service Plans and service improvement targets for 2022/2023.
- Approving the service plans and service improvement targets for 2022/2023 alongside the recently approved Annual Delivery Plan (28th February 2022, minute C847 refers), will enable the Council to fully discharge its statutory duty to set and publish its Well-being Objectives and outline how it proposes to meet these objectives in-year.
- Progress against our Annual Delivery Plan commitments for 2022/2023 contained within the Annual Delivery Plan, Service Plans and service improvement targets will be monitored and reported quarterly in line with Corporate performance monitoring arrangements and will inform our Annual Self-Assessment findings.

#### Recommendations

- 1. That Cabinet review and approve the Service Plans (<u>Appendix A</u>) and associated service improvement targets as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured.
- **2.** That Cabinet review and approve the proposed service improvement targets aligned to the Corporate Performance Measures Framework for 2022/2023 (Appendix B).

#### **Reasons for Recommendations**

- 1. To ensure that the Service Plans and associated improvement targets reflect the commitments in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 and will enable the Council to demonstrate progress towards achieving its in-year commitments.
- 2. To ensure the Council's Corporate Performance Measures Framework identifies a relevant set of performance measures and targets against which the Annual Delivery Plan can be monitored and measured during 2022/2023 in line with the performance requirements of the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021 and the Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act. 2015

#### 1. Background

#### Vale of Glamorgan Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023

- **1.1** The Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) (approved by Cabinet on 28th February 2022 and contained in the background papers to this report, minute C847 refers) is published in the Spring of each year after approval by Council and sets out the actions to be taken in the year ahead to deliver the Well-being Objectives and the overarching five-year Corporate Plan.
- 1.2 The ADP is a key means of meeting our statutory obligations under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021, the Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015 and directly informs individual Service Plans, our corporate framework of performance measures and service improvement targets which are also produced annually.
- **1.3** The ADP for 2022/23 was considered by Full Council on 7th March 2022 in order to discharge the Council's statutory duties relating to reviewing and setting Wellbeing Objectives.

#### Service Plans 2022/2023

**1.4** Service Plans are the primary planning documents of the Council and a key building block in its Performance Management Framework. The Plans outline how each service will contribute towards achieving our Corporate Plan Wellbeing Objectives and are the key means by which performance for the Corporate Plan is monitored and measured. Consequently, an annual review of planning arrangements is undertaken to ensure that the Council's plans continue to meet statutory requirements and to continuously improve our approach to

performance planning and monitoring. Each year, Service Plans are further streamlined to reflect our integrated approach to corporate planning cognisant of new statutory requirements. Progress is, and will continue to be, regularly scrutinised by all five of the Council's scrutiny committees and Cabinet.

**1.5** Through our regulatory work programme, Audit Wales undertakes work throughout the year to ensure that the Council is delivering on the commitments within the Corporate Plan and effectively monitoring and reporting progress. The ADP is an essential part of this work.

#### Service Improvement Targets (Corporate Performance Measures Framework) 2022/2023

- **1.6** The Council's Performance Management Framework is the mechanism through which our key priorities and targets are monitored and realised.
- **1.7** All Scrutiny Committees receive performance information aligned with the Council's Well-being Objectives and the terms of reference of each respective Committee. This has enabled Members to focus on scrutinising the progress being made towards achieving each of the Council's Well-being Objectives in an integrated way.
- **1.8** Each year we review our Corporate Performance Measures Framework to ensure the framework provides the best representation of the wide range of activities being undertaken by the Council and reflects the Well-being Objectives and our commitments in the Corporate Plan. This work has involved officers and members and the proposed framework for 2022/23 (<u>Appendix B</u>) includes all relevant performance indicators which will enable the Council to demonstrate progress towards achieving its Well-being Objectives. Service improvement targets will be set for existing performance indicators that are continuing into 2022/2023 where appropriate to do so.

#### 2. Key Issues for Consideration

#### Vale of Glamorgan Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023

- 2.1 In line with our statutory duties, we continually review the relevance of our Wellbeing Objectives. The current objectives agreed in 2020 as part of the development of the Corporate Plan 2020-25 have been reviewed as part of end of year performance work to produce the Council's self-assessment and annual review of performance (Part 2 Improvement Plan 2020/21). We have also consulted on our Well-being Objectives as part of the engagement work on developing our Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 and overall, a majority of respondents agreed with our Well-being Objectives. As a result, going forward into 2022/2023, we are assured that our Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives and the associated commitments outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 (contained in the background papers to this report) are relevant in delivering improved outcomes for Vale of Glamorgan citizens and contribute to the national Well-being Goals.
- **2.2** The draft Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 which has incorporated the views of residents, partners and staff was approved by Cabinet on 28th February 2022.

The ADP was considered by Full Council on 7th March 2022 in order to discharge the Council's statutory duties relating to reviewing and setting Well-being Objectives.

- **2.3** In order to ensure the Council continues to discharge its duties to publish and regularly review its Well-being Objectives, keep performance under review and report on performance, Scrutiny Committees and the Cabinet will receive quarterly reports on progress against the delivery of the ADP throughout 2022/23.
- 2.4 Due to the integrated nature of the ADP (i.e., services contribute to a variety of different ADP commitments across all four well-being objectives), Scrutiny Committees are provided presentations which summarise overall progress against the ADP's delivery, but importantly also use the terms of reference for different committees as a lens through which performance can be scrutinised against the cross-cutting plan. Cabinet is then provided with an overview of progress informed by the outputs of the Scrutiny Committees when considering quarterly performance.

#### Service Plans 2022/2023

- 2.5 The Service Plans include service level activities that will contribute to both the ADP and our five-year Corporate Plan commitments. The activities in each Service Plan will also contribute to multiple commitments and objectives reflecting the cross-cutting and integrated nature of our Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives. Using this more integrated approach recognises that an ADP action can contribute to multiple aspects of Corporate Plan delivery. By embedding a more interactive relationship between ADP and Service Plan activity, this also enables the Council to demonstrate how Service Plan actions from a range of services can contribute to Annual Delivery Plan actions.
- 2.6 Our Service Plans for 2022/2023 specifically identify how each Head of Service will contribute towards achievement of our commitments and Well-being Objectives as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan by asking two questions:
- **2.7** "Which Well-being Objectives does the service contribute to and what actions will we be taking this year to achieve these?"
- **2.8** "How will we manage our resources to achieve these actions and support our service?"
- **2.9** <u>Appendix A</u> contains the Service Plans for all Council services and outlines how each will contribute to Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives.
- 2.10 However, to further assist cabinet Members consider the Service Plans <u>Appendix</u> <u>C</u> contains all service plan contributions to our Corporate Plan commitments as aligned to the remit of the Council's five Scrutiny Committees, reflecting the cross-cutting and integrated nature of our Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives.
- 2.11 In addition, informed by a service self-assessment undertaken through the service planning process, the plans identify a series of mitigating actions that reflect the key issues facing the service in the coming year including risks, customer focus, resources, workforce, finance, ICT and assets.
- **2.12** All 14 service areas will now develop Team Plans for 2022/2023 to underpin and deliver their Service Plan priorities. The actions contained in the service and team

plans will then be translated to individual staff actions via the #itsaboutme staff appraisal process.

- 2.13 Draft service priorities for 2022/2023 for the Shared Regulatory Services have been appended, however, members will note that these will be finalised as part of the joint business planning process for the Shared Regulatory Services in conjunction with our partners in Cardiff and Bridgend Councils. The final Business Plan for the Shared Regulatory Services will be reported to the Regulatory Services Joint Committee and relevant Scrutiny Committee(s) and Cabinet by at the end of June 2022 in line with the delegations set out in the Joint Working Agreement.
- 2.14 Cabinet are being asked to review and approve the Service Plans for 2022/2023 (detailed in Appendix A and C) in terms of their contributions to our Corporate Plan commitments and Well-being Objectives. These will act as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 will be monitored and measured.

#### Service Improvement Targets (Corporate Performance Measures Framework) 2022/2023

- **2.15** The Council has a long-standing commitment to continuously improve the services it provides to citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan and despite ongoing resource challenges, continues to establish challenging but realistic service improvement targets that are commensurate with the available level of resource.
- 2.16 The Council's challenging approach to target setting emphasises this by ensuring that there is an assessment of performance trend data, our performance against previous targets and making best use of external benchmarking data (where this available). This is balanced against how much of a priority the indicator is to the Council and whether there is capacity to improve performance. All proposed targets must have an accompanying rationale that clearly explains the reasons for setting the targets at that level.
- 2.17 Each year, a review is undertaken of the existing Corporate Performance Measures Framework as aligned to the Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives and commitments. The Council's Framework of Corporate Performance Measures comprises local Performance Indicators (Pls) and Public Accountability Measures (PAMs). This ensures that the measures in place provide the best representation of the activities/outcomes required and that data will be available on either a quarterly or annual basis for a set of key measures for each of the four Wellbeing Objectives thus enabling a balanced assessment of performance.
- 2.18 In addition to the Corporate Performance Measures, Cabinet is also presented with proposed targets for the national Public Accountability Measures that do not currently form part of our performance measures framework and these have been aligned to their respective Well-being Objective areas. Whilst the Council's Corporate Performance Measures will collect and report on our performance in relation to our key priorities or commitments, there is limited opportunity to benchmark this information with others. The additional Public Accountability Measures will enable us to continue to compare our performance in a range of services with Welsh local authorities which will help strengthen our annual self-

assessment and enable the Council to meet the performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

- 2.19 Our statutory statistical obligations from Welsh Government and the Welsh Local Government's Public Accountability Measures were suspended indefinitely at the end of the 2019/20 financial year at the height of the pandemic and whilst data (covering the past two years) has since been submitted to Data Cymru, all Wales benchmarking data was not available at the time of setting the 2022/23 targets. Consequently, proposed targets for the Public Accountability Measures have been set based on local performance trend data, service knowledge of other councils' performance, priority of the indicator to the Council and capacity to improve performance.
- 2.20 Data Cymru has commenced a project to develop a national (self-assessment performance) dataset structured around the three performance requirements of the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021 as a resource for Welsh Councils, to inform the self-assessment process. This work will have implications for future Corporate Performance Measures frameworks in terms of rationalising what we collect and report on. These datasets will provide significant data insights needed to help effectively assess our performance locally and nationally. It will also potentially reduce demands on colleagues as data will be reported only once with Data Cymru colleagues collating the information and the Council's Performance Partners accessing this data directly via Data Cymru's national platform. The Council will contribute to this work to ensure we are able to access the data needed to continue to review, challenge and continuously improve our performance.
- 2.21 In light of the above and given current resource pressures, the Corporate Performance Measures Framework for 2022/23 has been reviewed and rationalised to a suite of fewer and more meaningful indicators which can be consistently collected and reported by services on a quarterly/annual basis. This will be considered alongside quarterly updates on planned activities to demonstrate progress in achieving our Well-being Objectives.
- 2.22 <u>Appendix B</u> outlines the proposed performance measures and associated service improvement targets that make up the Corporate Plan Performance Measures Framework and the additional national Public Accountability Measures relevant to this Committee. Targets have been set for those performance measures that are continuing into 2022/2023 where appropriate.
- **2.23** Cabinet are asked to review and approve the proposed performance measures aligned to the Corporate Plan Performance Measures Framework (as indicated in the tables at <u>Appendix B</u>.
- **2.24** The consideration and approval of the proposed service improvement targets by Cabinet is a key feature of the internal challenge process.
- **2.25** The consideration and approval of the proposed service improvement targets by Cabinet is a key feature of the internal challenge process.

#### Summary of Scrutiny Committee Comments and Recommendations

**2.26** Service Plans and proposed improvement targets for 2022/2023 have been discussed at all Scrutiny Committees between 8th and 17th March 2022 and are

now being presented to Cabinet for final approval. The outcomes of Scrutiny Committees discussions are detailed below.

- 2.27 The Healthy Living and Social Care Scrutiny Committee (8th March 2022) endorsed the Service Plans 2022/2023 (Adult Services, Children and Young People Services and Resources Management & Safeguarding Service) and all planned activities as they relate to the remit of the Committee and the proposed service improvement targets for 2022/2023 as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured.
- 2.28 The Learning and Culture Scrutiny Committee (10th March 2022) endorsed the Service Plans (Additional Learning Needs and Well-being Service, Standards and Provision Service and the Strategy, Community Learning and Resources Service) and all planned activities as they relate to the remit of the Committee and the proposed service improvement targets for 2022/2023 as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured.
- 2.29 The Homes and Safe Communities Scrutiny Committee (9th March 2022) endorsed the Service Plans 2022/2023 (Housing & Building Services and Shared Regulatory Services) and all planned activities as they relate to the remit of the Committee and the proposed service improvement targets for 2022/2023 as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured.
- 2.30 The Environment and Regeneration Scrutiny Committee (15th March 2022) endorsed the Service Plans 2022/2023 (Neighbourhood Services and Transport, Environment and Regeneration) and all planned activities as they relate to the remit of the Committee and the proposed service improvement targets for 2022/2023 as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured.
- 2.31 The Corporate Performance and Resources Scrutiny Committee (17th March 2021) endorsed for Cabinet's consideration the Service Plans (Human Resources and Organisational Development, Legal and Democratic Services, Finance and Performance & Business Transformation) and all planned activities as they relate to the remit of the Committee and the proposed service improvement targets for 2022/2023 as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured. The Committee also recommended for Cabinet's consideration that for future, Service Plans and Target Setting to deliver the Annual Delivery Plan, Cabinet and the Scrutiny Committee Chair and Vice-Chair Group, following the local elections, considers additional, complementary, means of scrutinising these more effectively, such as through a presentation, dedicated workshop or task and finish group prior to their final submission to Scrutiny. This would ensure the Service Plans and associated targets can be considered fully and in a more detailed, effective manner.
- **2.32** Informed by the above views and recommendations from Scrutiny Committees, Cabinet are asked to approve the Service Plans and service improvement targets as the primary documents against which performance for the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023 will be monitored and measured.

## 3. How do proposals evidence the Five Ways of Working and contribute to our Well-being Objectives?

- **3.1** The Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 details how the Council will contribute to the national Well-being Goals through delivery of its year 3 commitments in the Corporate Plan 2020-2025.
- **3.2** The Corporate Plan also details how the Council will contribute to the national Well-being Goals as required by the Well-being of Future Generations Act through the delivery of the Well-being Objectives contained in the plan.
- **3.3** The Corporate Plan emphasises the Council's commitment to promoting the five ways of working and duties under the Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act. The ways of working are reflected in our approach to integrated business planning which underpins the delivery of the Council's Corporate Plan and its Well-being Objectives. There is a strong emphasis on collaboration as the Council recognises the need to work with partners to deliver services and improve local well-being. The plan reflects the importance of prevention and this has been a strong theme in much of the engagement to date. The plan is a five-year plan but recognises that many of the issues are even longer term e.g., deprivation, climate change, an ageing population and physical and mental well-being.
- **3.4** The Service Plans for 2022/23 reflect this integrated approach, demonstrating the way in which the Service areas will work congruently with the "five ways of working" as introduced by the Act.
- **3.5** By setting consistently challenging yet realistic steps and service improvement targets, the Council is able to clearly demonstrate progress towards achieving its Well-being Objectives and contribute to the national goals.

#### 4. Resources and Legal Considerations

#### **Financial**

- **4.1** In determining its commitments in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023, the Council has been mindful of the economic situation locally and nationally and taken into account legislation changes and government policy. Key Well-being Objectives set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-2025, Service Plans and associated service improvement targets either have resources committed to their achievement (Medium Term Financial Plan and annual budget review) or the likely prospect of such resources being made available in the period of the plan.
- **4.2** Service Plans include information relating to the use of financial, asset, ICT and people resources and how these are being deployed to support the delivery of the Council's Well-being Objectives.

#### **Employment**

**4.3** There are no direct employment implications associated with this report. However, there are a number of challenges and risks associated with the delivery of our Well-being Objectives, reflected in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/2023, Service Plans and our service improvement targets) that if not effectively managed have the potential to impact on our staff establishment and performance overall. This may in turn impact adversely on achievement of the Corporate Plan Well-being Objectives.

#### Legal (Including Equalities)

- **4.4** The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015 requires the Council to set and publish annual Well-being Objectives that maximise its contribution to achieving the Well-being goals for Wales and report its progress in meeting these.
- **4.5** Part Six of the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021 places duties on Local Authorities to keep performance under review and to report on performance.
- **4.6** An Equalities Impact Assessment has been completed for the Annual Delivery Plan (contained in the background papers to this report). The Annual Delivery Plan identifies 4 Well-being Objectives and a series of commitments which the Council intends to focus its attention on during 2021/2022 in order to improve the well-being of Vale of Glamorgan citizens.
- **4.7** Identification of our Well-being Objectives and associated commitments in the Annual Delivery Plan has been informed by a wide range of performance data, research and statistics including community and economic impact assessments, with planned actions detailing specific activities to be undertaken to deliver services differently or targeted to meet the needs of different groups. Successful completion of these commitments within the relevant service areas should lead to a reduction in service inequalities where they do exist.
- **4.8** Our commitments in the Annual Delivery Plan, Service Plans and service improvement targets for 2022/2023 will impact on; everyone who receives a service from the council; Vale of Glamorgan residents; unemployed adults; Young people who are not in employment, education or training (NEET); Looked After Children; vulnerable young people; adults in receipt of care; older people; children and adults with a disability, school children, housing tenants.
- **4.9** Individual commitments and planned service activities within the Annual Delivery Plan will give due consideration to the impact, directly or indirectly on Vale citizens overall. In line with Council policy, any changes to services and policies across all Council services will be the subject of more detailed equality impact assessments which will need to explore any potential impact.

#### 5. Background Papers

Cabinet report 28th February 2022: Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23

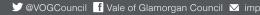
Equalities Impact Assessment Annual Delivery Plan 2022-23

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	ADULT SERVICES
HEAD OF SERVICE	SUZANNE CLIFTON
DIRECTOR	LANCE CARVER
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. BEN GRAY Cabinet Member for Social Care and Health
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	HEALTHY LIVING AND SOCIAL CARE



#### 1. Introduction

The service areas of Resources Management, Safeguarding and Performance, Adult Services and Children and Young People Services combine to form the Social Services Directorate which has a wide range of statutory duties and responsibilities. The fundamental aspect of Adult Services role is to provide support to adults who need help to live their lives as independently as possible by ensuring that the assessed social care and support needs of adults are met and that we help them to achieve their outcomes in line with the Social Services and Well-being (Wales) Act 2014.

#### 1.1 What we do – Adult Services

The Adult Services division provides care and support services for adults with a learning disability, autism, mental health problems, frailty because of aging, a physical disability or sensory impairment, assessed as having an eligible need under the definitions of the Social Services and Wellbeing (Wales) Act, 2014.

Our broad functions are as follows:

- Adult Locality Services are focused in six key areas across the citizen's care and support journey: Intake and Assessment; Reablement Services: Integrated Discharge Service; Longer Term Care Service including Review functions, Occupational Therapy (including Sensory Impairment), and Day Services (Older People and People with a Physical Disability). This reflects the current stages of the social care and health integration journey where elements of Cardiff Council and the Cardiff and Vale University Health Board work jointly with the Vale of Glamorgan Council.
- Learning Disability Services are delivered through a joint team with Abertawe Bro Morgannwg University Health Board. It provides a specialist, multi-disciplinary service for learning disabled individuals. This includes Assessment and Care Management, an Autism Advice service, Adult Placement Scheme and Day Opportunities in line with the Learning Disability Day Services Strategy.
- The Vale of Glamorgan Community Mental Health Teams (CMHTs) are jointly operated by Cardiff and Vale University Health Board (UHB) and the Vale of Glamorgan Council, across working age and older people. They offer a specialist, multi-disciplinary service for individuals living with mental ill health. CMHTs form part of an integrated 'network of care' that is delivered in conjunction with inpatient, crisis and specialist mental health services, the Primary Care Mental Health Support Services, a range of third sector support providers and community and housing support provided by Vale of Glamorgan Housing Services.
- The Vale of Glamorgan Substance Misuse Services are delivered in partnership with the Cardiff and Vale University Health Board to provide rehabilitative interventions for people whose substance misuse is affecting their wellbeing or safety. The Vale Substance Misuse Social Work Service forms part of an integrated care pathway through safe usage, treatment and recovery.
- The Integrated Vale Community Resource Service delivered in partnership with Cardiff and Vale University Health Board to maximise the independence of individuals following an episode of ill-health, impairing their ability to be independent. Our reablement support worker team and therapists work with individuals over a period of 6 weeks to give individuals confidence, therapeutic intervention, equipment and coping strategies to ensure that their independence is maximised and the aim is that they return/remain in their own homes without the need for longer term care and support.

#### 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – **'Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives						
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities						
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth						
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community						
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment						

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

#### 1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.

- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

#### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises 227.38 full time equivalent employees. Adult Services is experiencing significant workforce pressures in the context our staff capacity to meet the growth in demand for our services. Across the breadth of the division we are experiencing recruitment and retention difficulties, however these are being more acutely felt amongst domiciliary care/reablement services, day services, Adult Placement Hosts and Approved Mental Health Practitioners. Exacerbating our capacity challenges are staffing shortages as a consequence of sickness absence or self-isolation. Over the forthcoming year, Adult Service's priorities will focus on increasing our workforce capacity and succession planning to build resilience into our structures. We will also continue to focus on enhancing the recruitment of Reablement Support Workers, alongside our independent providers to add additional resilience and capacity to our services through engagement in recruitment events and training programmes to accelerate potential candidates into care roles. As a division we will continue to focus on staff development and their overall well-being and will support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do

this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce. In addition, we are building our framework to articulate our strengths-based approach to practice, both in relation to our work with citizens and our colleagues and partners.

In the context of demand management our citizens are living longer and an increasing number are presenting with complex needs. The complexity of needs presented by an increasingly ageing population is putting significant demand on our services. This is at a time when our workforce capacity and resilience is being stretched. The focus over the coming year will be on seeking to mitigate against the pressures associated with rising demand. We will do this by concentrating on understanding demand for our services and associated capacity gaps, exploring opportunities to enhance resilience in local communities, developing an integrated falls service, enhancing local cluster multi-disciplinary teams that focuses on early information, advice and assistance for people with complex needs, enhancing service delivery through exploring the development of intermediate care services, supporting the implementation of a Strengths based Approach to enhance integration of preventative services, admission avoidance and build resilient communities. Alongside this, the Division will continue to progress the 'Healthier Wales' agenda and the need for developing seamless integrated health and social care services by working with our partners to progress the development of the Alliance Model, along with exploration of any additional integrated models of care that we should consider.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £54,216,000. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the continual impact of COVID-19. We are mindful that our cost pressures are associated with the significant growth in demand we are witnessing for reablement/domiciliary care services. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring service sustainability. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021. With this in mind the coming year, our focus will continue to be on maximising our access and use of funding to support our recovery from the pandemic and to shape and enhance the voice of the 'lived experience' in the development of sustainable services for the future. In terms of value for money, our emphasis will continue to be on ensuring that we have evidence-based outcomes for delivery and in our contracting, to ensure services are 'fit for purpose' and equipped to meet the needs of our citizens both now and in the future.

Maximising opportunities to work more innovatively using technology will also support us in managing demand for our services and transforming them so they are sustainable in the future. With this in mind our digital priorities over the coming year will focus on improving the access and quality of information available through our digital platforms, developing an online referral process to support faster access to information and signposting and into care and support services and the further development of our established integrated single point of access, through launching Wellbeing Matters Services. Driving forward these technological developments will enhance our ability to ensure that our citizens can access information and advice in a timely way and be signposted/referred agencies to support them to achieve their own wellbeing outcomes.

#### 3. Risk Evaluation

#### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

## Adult Services Action Plan 2022/23

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2	Development of online referral forms via website to improve quality of referral advice and to support faster access to information and signposting and into care and support services as required.	ADP1 ADP5	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A001
WO1.2	Expand the development of SMART houses and review the outcomes of them in terms of impact for citizens in supporting independent living and enhancing their wellbeing.	ADP1 ADP5 (SEP8)	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A002
WO1.4	Contribute to the development of Dementia Friendly Communities.	ADP7 (SEP1/SEP8)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A003
WO1.4	Enhance equality of opportunity and inclusivity by putting the voice of 'lived experience' at the centre of our approach in relation to engagement, participation, service development and recruitment.	ADP7 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton/Linda Woodley Within existing resources	AS/A004
WO1.5	Build on the linguistic skills of the Division to support roll out the next	ADP8	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton/Linda Woodley	AS/A005

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	stage of the Welsh Language Strategy.		Cohesive Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language		Within existing resources	
WO3.4	Maximise our use of funding to support development of local community initiatives to support locally identified needs.	ADP 30	Healthier Wales Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton/Linda Woodley Within existing resources	AS/A006
WO3.4	Develop the Vale integrated fall service to provide a rapid response to people who have fallen and access to specialist interventions.	ADP 30	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton/Andy Cole Within existing resources	AS/A007
WO3.4	Develop local cluster multi- disciplinary teams in the Vale to provide early information, advice and assistance to people with complex needs.	ADP 30	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton/Andy Cole Within existing resources	AS/A008
WO3.4	Work with partners to develop a coherent engagement plan to support the development of wellbeing hubs and centres across the Vale locality.	ADP 30	Healthier Wales Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton/Andy Cole Within existing resources	AS/A009

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.4	Explore the development of intermediate care services and how this can enhance and support existing service provision.	ADP 30	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton/Andy Cole Within existing resources	AS/A010
WO3.4	Progress the work of the Alliance Model.	ADP 33	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A011
WO3.4	Develop new models of joint working with the Health Board with a particular focus on sustainable integrated services.	ADP 33	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A012
WO3.4	Develop the domiciliary care element to the Primary Care Cluster model and support the accelerated clusters across the Vale.	ADP 33	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT and RMS colleagues. Within existing resources	AS/A013
WO3.4 WO3.6	Further development of the sustainable and integrated model for single point of access to Well-being Matters services (via the Contact Centre)	ADP 33 ADP34	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A014

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.6	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP 32	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A015
WO3.6	Understand levels of demand into the Adult Services and any associated capacity gaps.	ADP 32	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A016
WO3.6	Complete the succession planning exercise to inform workforce planning.	ADP 32	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A017
WO3.6	Enhance proactive recruitment to Adult Placement Service hosts.	ADP 32	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A018
WO3.6	Consider wider employee wellbeing offering and wider staff engagement. Identify themes and consider implementation of findings.	ADP 32	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A019
WO3.4 WO3.6	Enable safe discharges from hospital that considers the impact/consequences of Covid-19	ADP5 ADP 30 ADP34	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT	AS/A020

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	through models of care which provide choice and control for service users.		Resilient Wales		Within existing resources	
WO3.4 WO3.6	Support the alignment and implementation of Strengths Based Approach (SBA) to support the integration of preventative services, admission avoidance and resilient communities.	ADP 30 ADP34	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A021
WO3.4 WO3.6	Embed outcome focused contact monitoring in relation to the Learning Disabilities Supported Living Contract that is inclusive of citizen's experiences living in supported accommodation.	ADP 30 ADP34	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A022
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering Adult Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP 37	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A023
WO4.1	Agree and implement the future operating model for Adult Services in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP45 (PZC16) (PZC18)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Suzanne Clifton with ASMT Within existing resources	AS/A024

Appendix B

## **Risk Evaluation: Adult Services 2022/23**

### Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		s at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR1: Reshaping</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	<ul> <li>Expand the development of SMART houses and review the outcomes of them in terms of impact for citizens in supporting independent living and enhancing their wellbeing.</li> <li>Create a sustainable and integrated model for single point of access to Well-being Matters services (via the Contact Centre).</li> <li>Development of online referral forms via website to improve quality of referral advice and to support faster access to information and signposting and into care and support services as required.</li> <li>Explore the development of intermediate care services and how this can enhance and support existing service provision.</li> </ul>
CR2: Legislative Change and Local Government Reform Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform	2	3	(6) Medium	No further mitigations identified

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
developments across the breadth of Council services.					
<b>CR5: Workforce Needs</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme. Complete the succession planning exercise to inform workforce planning. Enhance proactive recruitment to Adult Placement Service hosts. Consider wider employee wellbeing offering and wider staff engagement. Identify themes and consider implementation of findings	
<b>CR6: Information Security</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	(6) Medium	Review in a timely way information sharing protocols. Continue to maintain oversight of the development of information sharing systems/approaches.	
<b>CR7: Environmental Sustainability</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Agree and implement the future operating model for Adult Services in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	
<b>CR10: Safeguarding</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering Adult Services' elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	
CR11: Integrated Health and Social Care: Inability to develop, commission and implement alternative models of service	3	2	(6) Medium	Develop the Vale integrated fall service to provide a rapid response to people who have fallen and access to specialist interventions.	

Risk description	Residual Ri	isk Score (	as at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
delivery that fully integrate how we deliver health and social care services across organisational boundaries and on a regional footprint.		Impact		<ul> <li>Work with partners to develop a coherent engagement plan to support the development of wellbeing hubs and centres across the Vale locality.</li> <li>Explore the development of intermediate care services and how this can enhance and support existing service provision.</li> <li>Progress the work of the Alliance Model.</li> <li>Develop new models of joint working with the Health Board with a particular focus on sustainable integrated services.</li> <li>Develop the domiciliary care element to the Primary Care Cluster model and support the accelerated clusters across the Vale.</li> <li>Support the alignment and implementation of Strengths Based Approach (SBA) to support the integration of preventative services, admission avoidance and resilient communities.</li> </ul>	
				Create a sustainable and integrated model for single point of access to Well-being Matters services (via the Contact Centre) Enable safe discharges from hospital that	
				considers the impact/consequences of Covid-19 through models of care which provide choice and control for service users.	

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR12: DoLS</b> Failure to effectively safeguard adults who are at risk of deprivation of liberty.	3	2	(6) Medium	Continue to progress DoLS community applications to ensure the least restrictive practice is utilised and assessments proportionate.
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens.	3	3	(9) Medium/High	No further mitigations identified.
<ul> <li>CR16: COVID-19</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities. E.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.</li> </ul>	2	4	(8) Medium/high	Enable safe discharges from hospital that considers the impact/consequences of Covid-19 through models of care which provide choice and control for service users. Agree and implement the future operating model for AS in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.
<b>CR17: Market Fragility:</b> Market fragility describes the weaknesses/vulnerabilities in the social care sector to provide social care services. Most of these vulnerabilities relate to operational capacity linked to financial and/or workforce related challenges.	4	3	(12) High	Understand levels of demand into the Adult Services and any associated capacity gaps. Maximise our use of funding to support development of local community initiatives to support locally identified needs.
<b>CR18: Demand Management &amp; Service</b> <b>Capacity:</b> insufficient social care capacity to meet the significant growth in demand for social care services. This is not just in the context of the volume of demand, but also the severity and complexity of need.	4	3	(12) High	Enable safe discharges from hospital that considers the impact/consequences of Covid-19 through models of care which provide choice and control for service users.

Risk description	Residual R	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood	Likelihood Impact Residual				
			risk			
				Maximise our use of funding to support development of local community initiatives to		
				support locally identified needs.		
				Develop the Vale integrated fall service to		
				provide a rapid response to people who have		
				fallen and access to specialist interventions.		
				Develop local cluster multi-disciplinary teams in		
				Vale to provide early information, advice and		
				assistance to people with complex needs.		
				Work with partners to develop a coherent		
				engagement plan to support the development of		
				wellbeing hubs and centres across the Vale		
				locality.		
				Explore the development of intermediate care		
				services and how this can enhance and support		
				existing service provision.		
				Contribute to the capacity planning workstream		
				of the Reshaping Programme.		
				Understand levels of demand into the Adult		
				Services and any associated capacity gaps.		
				Continue to enhance recruitment of Reablement		
				Support Workers.		
				Agree and implement the future operating model		
				for AS in the context of the Council's		

Risk description	Residual Ri	isk Score (a	as at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk			
				Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.		
				Consider wider employee wellbeing offering and wider staff engagement. Identify themes and consider implementation findings (reasons for leaving) Undertake benefits review and compare with other councils.		
				Development of online referral forms via website to improve quality of referral advice and to support faster access to information and signposting and into care and support services as required.		
				Support the alignment and implementation of Strengths Based Approach (SBA) to support the integration of preventative services, admission avoidance and resilient communities.		

#### Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual Ris	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
AS:SR1- Customers are not able to effectively engage with the Council due to digital exclusion.	1	3	3	Medium/Low	
AS:SR2- Insufficient operational capacity to manage demand and operate services sustainably and safely.	3	3	9	Medium/High	
AS:SR3- Risk of not meeting the most basic of care and support needs due to the inability to recruit and retain staff in business-critical posts as a result of either market forces, other recruitment/retention difficulties and/or skill shortages.	2	4	8	Medium/High	
AS:SR4- Impact of ageing profile of our workforce on our ability to maintain a resilient workforce and support the effective planning and delivery of services in the future.	2	3	6	Medium	
AS:SR5- Inability to transform our services in new ways that are sustainable and resilient to future demand.	2	4	8	Medium/High	
AS:SR6- Workforce shortages of specialist key staff impacting on our ability to deliver statutory service functions where redeployment from other areas is not possible	2	4	8	Medium/High	
AS:SR7- Impact of the pandemic on staff absence and burn out of staff that challenges our capacity and resilience to operate services and to meet wellbeing needs of our workforce.	3	3	9	Medium/High	

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE SERVICES
HEAD OF SERVICE	RACHEL EVANS
DIRECTOR	LANCE CARVER
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. BEN GRAY Cabinet Member for Social Care and Health
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	HEALTHY LIVING AND SOCIAL CARE



#### 1. Introduction

The service areas of Children and Young People Services, Adult Services, and Resources Management and Safeguarding combine to form the Social Services Directorate. The Directorate has a wide range of statutory duties and responsibilities. The primary role of the Children and Young People Services Division is to promote and safeguard the well-being of children and young people in need within their families and where this is not possible, to provide good quality alternative care.

#### 1.1 What we do – Children and Young People Services (CYPS)

Children and Young People Services (CYPS) provide help to children and young people who are eligible for care and support. These include children requiring support, who are looked after by the Council, who have left care, who have additional needs and /or disabilities or who need to be safeguarded.

#### Our Teams are as follows:

The Intake and Family Support Team incorporates the Division's Duty function and receives all initial enquiries including child protection issues. Working effectively with partners with a focus on improving integrated working, the Team provide assessment and signposting to ensure families receive the right level of support at the right time. Where needs are identified requiring the involvement of statutory services, a care and support plan is developed, and the same Team continue to support those children and families in receipt of this support.

The Care Planning and Proceedings Team ensures a focus on pre and care proceedings allowing team members the time to achieve timely and effective planning for those children whose plans are subject to pre proceedings or before the Court. Where the child's plan is adoption, this work is held within the Team to support continuity until the Adoption Order.

**The Children Looked After Team** provides a dedicated Team for children looked after. The Team support children and young people voluntarily accommodated or subject of Care Orders, with the exception of those with a plan for adoption. The Team's focus is on enabling children looked after to achieve their potential through stable placements, appropriate education and positive attachments. Where children require therapeutic support, this is readily available.

**The Fifteen Plus Team** support young people aged 15 and over who are looked after by the Local Authority, young people who are homeless aged between 16 and 18 years, and all care leavers up to the age of 25 years. The Team's commitment to engagement is promoting the increasing involvement of young people, not only in their own lives but in improving services for others.

The Child Health and Disability Team provide services to children and young people who have a severe or significant learning disability, physical disability, sensory impairment or profound communication impairment. They have strong multi-agency links, particularly with Health, and are currently engaged in regional working to the benefit of disabled children and their families. The Team are also piloting an extension to the service for those with additional needs.

**The Youth Offending Service** is a statutory multi-agency partnership responsible for preventing offending and further offending in the Vale of Glamorgan. Working closely with teams across Children and Young People Services and its partners, the service promotes preventative working that seeks to prevent offending where possible.

The **Placements Team** assesses and approves foster placements for Vale of Glamorgan children in conjunction with our Fostering Panel. This includes an increasing number of kinship placements enabling children to remain within their wider family network. The Team provides support to foster carers, with a commitment to promoting the recruitment and retention of local carers. Identifying and commissioning placements for children looked after, both within our internal resources and within the independent sector when an internal placement cannot be identified is a key part of the Team's role. The Team includes a therapeutic service working with children and their carers to promote placement stability and prevent disruption.

The **Regional Adoption Collaborative** hosted by the Vale of Glamorgan, operates across the Vale of Glamorgan, Cardiff, Rhondda Cynon Taff and Merthyr Tydfil assessing and approving adopters, providing support and family finding for children whose plan is adoption. The Collaborative is one of the five regional adoption collaboratives across Wales that form part of the National Adoption Service.

**Families Achieving Change Together and the Families First Advice Line** is a Families First early intervention and prevention service enabling families to make positive changes, reducing the number of families developing more complex and challenging needs. The ability of the service to work effectively at and before the front door of statutory Children's Services is central to effective prevention.

**Flying Start** is Welsh Government funded and provides support to families to give children a better start in life. Its aim is to improve a child's development, health and well-being in preparation for school in a way that promotes a child's ability to fulfil their potential. Flying Start works in partnership with statutory Children's Services where children involved with Children and Young People Services live in the Flying Start area.

#### 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – '**Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives					
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities					
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth					
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community					
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment					

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

#### **1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

#### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans

will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises of 194.72 full time equivalent employees. In recent years, we have increased resilience at the front door, to create a dedicated team for children looked after and to enable adequate resources for the completion of pre and care proceedings.

Nationally it is recognised that the social care system is under significant strain. In common with the rest of the UK, the CYPS division continues to experience workforce pressures, which are being more acutely felt across specific roles within key areas of the workforce. Although the structure and make up of posts is sufficient in terms of capacity, the issues being experienced relate to key areas carrying vacant posts within the establishment. The recruitment and retention to social work positions within some key areas within the CYPS division remains an ongoing challenge, particularly for social work positions at the front door such as Intake and Family Support Team (IFST) and the Care Planning and Proceedings Team. Due to the interrelationship between the two key areas, the workforce capacity pressures within the CPP team impact on the IFST. An added layer of challenge is the demand upon agency posts, resulting in difficulties in securing sufficient individuals with the relevant skills and experience where permanent recruitment is pending.

The growth in demand for Children and Young People Services has challenged our service capacity to meet growing needs. This is not just in the context of the volume of demand, but also the severity and complexity of need. Our priorities over the forthcoming year will be targeted at looking at innovative approaches to enhance recruitment and retention in critical posts within the CYPS division. The Division will also work in collaboration with partners regionally and nationally in order to respond to the specific pressures associated with demand management and scarcity of resources. The Division will undertake this work alongside enhancing social work practice through the implementation of Year 2 of the Strengths Based Approach for working co-productively with children and their families to improve outcomes and enhance wellbeing. As part of this work there will be a strong emphasis on how we engage with our workforce in order to embed this approach across all aspects of our work. Creating an environment within which staff enjoy their work, are supported to deliver within demanding and challenging roles, and to have every opportunity to develop their skills and experience that enables us together to promote positive outcomes for children and their families, remain central priorities for the Division. Consequently, we will continue to concentrate on staff development and well-being and will support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, prioritising staff well-being and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise, and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Maximising opportunities to work more innovatively using technology will also support us in managing demand for our services and transforming them so they are sustainable in the future. With this in mind our digital priorities over the coming year will focus on maximising opportunities to undertake hybrid meetings to support the engagement of children, young people and families aligned to the Council's 'Eich Lle'-Your Space project. The pandemic has led to a re-evaluation of our priorities and how we can better utilise and develop our resources and assets in the future. Over the coming year CYPS, will

be looking to embed the benefits of hybrid working so that we can maximise our use of technology and make more effective use of our assets.

Our estimated budget for Children and Young People Services in 2022/23 is £18,281,000 and £730,000 for the Youth Offending Service. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given that the Council is still enduring the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. The growth in demand continues to be a considerable cost pressure to the service. In common with the position across Wales, there are increasing numbers of Children Looked After in the Vale with increasingly more complex needs. Where a child has been assessed as needing to be looked after, the Council is responsible for placing that child in a placement appropriate to their needs. This remains a significant cost pressure to CYPS division at a time when placement demand is exceeding availability and added to this, placements within the independent sector are costly. Therefore, over the coming year we will look to further building resilience into our placements by working in partnership with Foster Wales to increase the number and diversity of foster carers in the Vale of Glamorgan. Our ambition is also to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. CYPS will continue to work towards achieving value for money through delivery critical services by exploring opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

#### 3. Risk Evaluation

#### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

## Children and Young People Services Action Plan 2022/23

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.1 WO1.4	Progress engagement work with children, young people and their families (including those with protected characteristics) beginning with the Parent's Group to help identify and inform service developments.	ADP3 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Lucy Treby with CYPSMT Within existing resources	CS/A001
WO1.2	Maximise opportunities within CYPS to undertake hybrid meetings to support the engagement of children young people and families aligned to the Council's 'Eich Lle'- Your Space project.	ADP1	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with CYPSMT Within existing resources	CS/A002
WO1.2	Utilising dedicated WCCIS project support, increase and develop CYPS practitioners' capacity and consistency in the use of the system.	ADP1 ADP5	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans/Lucy Treby Within existing resources	CS/A003
WO1.4	Complete a review of key elements of Children and Young People Services paperwork to ensure its accessible and child friendly (includes assessments and care plans).	ADP7 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Lucy Treby Within existing resources	CS/A004
WO1.5	Build on the linguistic skills of the CYPS Division to support the next phase of the Council's Welsh Language Strategy.	ADP8	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with CYPSMT	CS/A005

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
			Resilient Wales		Within existing resources	
WO3.4	Agree and implement the future operating model for CYPS in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP31 ADP5	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with CYPSMT Within existing resources	CS/A006
WO3.4	Work in partnership locally, regionally and nationally to respond to the specific pressures associated with the management of higher levels of demand alongside the scarcity of resources (specifically workforce and placements).	ADP31 ADP24	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with CYPSMT Within existing resources	CS/A007
WO3.4	Continue to explore opportunities to develop children's residential provision in the Vale.	ADP31 ADP24	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Karen Conway Within existing resources	CS/A008
WO3.4 WO3.5	Increase the number of Social Care Officers across the Division to add resilience to teams and further support our ability to 'grow our own' Social Workers.	ADP31 ADP32	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with CYPSMT and Janice Ballantine and Genette Webster Within existing resources.	CS/A009
WO3.4 WO3.5	Further enhance our mechanisms to ensure effective oversight of increased numbers of	ADP31 ADP32	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Amber Condy	CS/A010

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	referrals at the front door in order to effectively manage demand.		Resilient Wales		Within existing resources.	
WO3.5	In partnership with Foster Wales, increase the number and diversity of foster carers in the Vale of Glamorgan.	ADP32	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Karen Conway Within existing resources.	CS/A011
WO3.4 WO3.5	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme to further our approaches to increase the recruitment and retention of critical posts within Children and Young People Services.	ADP31 ADP32	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with Capacity Planning Workstream of the Reshaping Programme Within existing resources.	CS/A012
WO3.5	Maintain oversight of the structure of CYPS to ensure resilience.	ADP32	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans Within existing resources.	CS/A013
WO3.5	Implement Year 2 of the Strengths Based Approach, 'Building on Strengths', working co-productively with children and their families to improve outcomes and enhance wellbeing	ADP36 ADP35	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Lucy Treby with CYPSMT Within existing resources.	CS/A014
	<ul> <li>Development of complementary and proportionate paperwork.</li> <li>A shared and accessible language.</li> </ul>					

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	<ul> <li>Increased visibility of children, young people and families in individual and service planning.</li> <li>Development of an evaluation framework.</li> </ul>					
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering CYPS' elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP37	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with CYPSMT Within existing resources.	CS/A015
WO3.9	Work with partners to implement the Youth Offending Service Plan to enhance young people's outcomes.	ADP4	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Kirsty Davies Within existing resources.	CS/A016
WO4.1	Maintain the benefits of hybrid working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets.	ADP45 (PZC18)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/22- 31/03/23	Rachel Evans with CYPSMT Within existing resources.	CS/A017

# Appendix B

# Risk Evaluation: Children and Young People Services 2022/23

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
<b>CR1: Reshaping</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	Agree and implement the future operating model for CYPS in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project. Maximise opportunities within CYPS to undertake hybrid meetings to support the engagement of children young people and families aligned to the Council's 'Eich Lle'- Your Space project.	
CR2: Legislative Change and Local Government Reform Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform developments across the breadth of Council services.	2	3	(6) Medium	No further mitigating activity identified for the division.	
<b>CR5: Workforce Needs</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	In partnership with Foster Wales, increase the number and diversity of foster carers in the Vale of Glamorgan. Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme to further the approaches to increase the recruitment and retention of critical posts within Children and Young People Services. Maintain oversight of the structure of CYPS to ensure resilience.	

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
<b>CR6: Information Security</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	(6) Medium	No further mitigating activity identified for the division.	
<b>CR7: Environmental Sustainability</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Maintain the benefits of hybrid working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets.	
<b>CR10: Safeguarding</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering CYPS' elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	
<b>CR13 WCCIS:</b> Failure to fully maximise and mobilise WCCIS functionality to ensure full implementation/development of the system across Social Services and over a regional footprint.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	Dedicated WCCIS project support to develop WCCIS functionality and its application within CYPS in align with the Performance Champions workstream.	
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens.	3	3	(9) Medium/High	No further mitigating activity identified for the division.	
<ul> <li>CR16: COVID-19</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities.</li> <li>E.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.</li> </ul>	2	4	(8) Medium/high	Work in partnership locally, regionally and nationally to respond to the specific pressures associated with the management of higher levels of demand alongside the scarcity of resources (specifically workforce and placements).	

Risk description	<b>Residual Ris</b>	sk Score (as	at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
CR17: Market Fragility: Market fragility describes the weaknesses/vulnerabilities in the social care sector to provide social care services. Most of these vulnerabilities relate to operational capacity linked to financial and/or workforce related challenges. CR18: Demand Management & Service Capacity: Insufficient social care capacity to meet	4	3	(12) High (12) High	<ul> <li>Work with Foster Wales to increase number and diversity of in-house foster carers.</li> <li>Continue to explore opportunities to develop children's residential provision in the Vale.</li> <li>Work in partnership locally, regionally and nationally to respond to the specific pressures associated with</li> </ul>
the significant growth in demand for social care services. This is not just in the context of the volume of demand, but also the severity and complexity of need.			T light	the management of higher levels of demand alongside the scarcity of resources (specifically workforce and placements). Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme to further our approaches to increase the recruitment and retention of critical posts within Children and Young People Services. Increase the number of Social Care Officers across the Division to add resilience to teams and further support our ability to 'grow our own' Social Workers. Further enhance our mechanisms to ensure effective oversight of increased numbers of referrals at the front door in order to effectively manage demand.

# Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual Risk	Score (as at Fe	b 2020)	Risk Status	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
CYP:SR1 – Compromised staff capacity (linked to recruitment and retention issues) to meet the growth in demand and to operate services sustainably and safely.	4	4	16	Very High	
CYP:SR2 - Lack of available of specialist residential placements and the associated financial impact of high-cost placements on our ability to effectively meet the increasingly complex needs of children and young people.	4	3	12	High	
CYP:SR3 - Service users cannot access services swiftly and their needs are not met.	3	3	9	Medium/high	
CYP:SR4 - Continued reduction and regionalisation of grant funding.	2	3	6	Medium	
CYP:SR5 - Capacity and capability to meet the needs of our most vulnerable clients at a time when demand has increased.	3	3	9	Medium/High	
CYP:SR6 - Impact of increasing numbers of children looked after on placement availability where in-house fostering capacity is exceeded and increases reliance on independent foster agency placements, and the demand on Social Work and Placement Teams.	4	3	12	High	
CYP:SR7 - Other organisations are unable to meet their responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	3	6	Medium	
CYP:SR8 - Increase in numbers and complexity of care proceedings in the context of reduced court timescales impacting on Court costs, Social Worker caseloads and ensuring that other cases receive the attention they require.	4	3	12	High	
CYP:SR9 – Increased service demand as a result of increased referrals and assessment timescales.	4	4	16	Very High	

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	RESOURCES MANAGEMENT & SAFEGUARDING
HEAD OF SERVICE	AMANDA PHILLIPS
DIRECTOR	LANCE CARVER
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. BEN GRAY Cabinet Member for Social Care and Health
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	HEALTHY LIVING AND SOCIAL CARE



# 1. Introduction

The service areas of Resources Management, Safeguarding and Performance, Adult Services and Children and Young People Services combine to form the Social Services Directorate which has a wide range of statutory duties and responsibilities. Its primary role is to ensure the assessed social care and support needs of adults and children are met, helping them to achieve their outcomes in line with the Social Services and Well-being (Wales) Act 2014. The Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance division supports the Directorate in the key areas of leadership and culture, financial stability and resources, planning and partnerships, commissioning and contracting, workforce development, performance management, complaints and compliments, consultation/engagement work, policy development and protecting vulnerable people.

# 1.1 What we do – Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance

The service provides support to the Directorate in the key areas of leadership and culture, financial stability and resources, planning and partnerships, commissioning and contracting, workforce development, performance management, policy development and complaints management, safeguarding children and adults 'at risk', and supporting carers to meet the needs of those they care for.

Our broad functions are as follows:

- **Safeguarding**: ensuring the welfare and needs of children and adults 'at risk' are safeguarded and they are protected from harm, this includes the role of the Independent Reviewing Officers who are responsible for the oversight of review functions associated with Children Looked After and Children on the Child Protection Register as well at dealing with Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards.
- Performance Management: supporting the work of the Social Services Directorate to evidence the
  performance and inform managers of progress and areas for improvement. The team also supports
  policy development to support service delivery and hosts the co-ordination function for Social
  Services Complaints as well as co-ordinating responses to Freedom of Information Requests and
  Service Access Requests. We also maintain oversight of the Reshaping Services programme to
  monitor delivery of key activities aligned to various workstreams.
- **Residential Care Services** providing residential care and respite services from four locations across the Vale of Glamorgan and ensuring compliance across the Social Services directorate.
- Supporting our social care workforce through training and development opportunities, both internally and externally.
- **Carers**: A team of dedicated carers support officers to ensure that carers needs are identified and addressed through appropriate assessment and signposting to access support to enable them to continue to support the 'cared for person.
- **Consultation**: Our quality assurance officer supports service user consultation through a programme of audit and also stakeholder and service user questionnaires to inform practice and inform service delivery as well as undertaking a quality assurance role.
- **Community Care Finance**: assessing service users for their financial contribution towards their care and support needs, ensuring that they can access the correct benefits and supporting them with financial management where necessary.
- **Brokerage**: working with independent providers of residential, nursing and domiciliary care so that they meet the assessed needs of service users.
- **Direct Payments**: Developing the service throughout the Directorate and ensuring that payments functions are efficient, timely and in line with appropriate guidelines.
- Contracting and Commissioning: Undertaking the tender processes to support the commissioning of services for the Directorate and ensuring that appropriate contracts and

agreements are in place with our providers and managing and monitoring performance against the contract.

- **Finance and administration**: Supporting the Directorate's services in financial management and administering payment of all invoices, travel warrants, orders for goods and services, payments for young people's rent, Independent Living Allowances, Financial Assistance etc.
- Maintaining and developing the Family Information Service and public information.
- **PPE Team-** A newly established team to support the procurement and distribution of PPE supplies across our front-line staff within Social Services, our own care homes as well as supporting access to supplies for our external social care providers.

# •

# 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – **'Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

# **1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

# 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises 168.57 full time equivalent employees. The division is experiencing significant workforce pressures. The significant growth in demand for social care services has not only led to a rise in cost pressures but has also significantly challenged our staff capacity. There is an

increasingly ageing population and a greater number of children looked after who are presenting with increasingly more complex needs. Staffing shortages as a consequence of sickness absence or due to recruitment and retention difficulties is being acutely felt across our residential care settings as well as by our externally commissioned providers. At the management level there is also the need to build in greater resilience in management capacity across the breadth of the division's portfolio. Our priorities over the coming year are to increase staff capacity through effective capacity planning, building resilience into our management capacity as well as targeted support towards recruitment and retention across the social care market through the development of the fast track to care programme and working with Social Care Wales to raise the profile of social care position via the 'We Care' campaign. As a division we will continue to focus on staff development and their overall well-being and will support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £7,742,000. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021. The RMS division is responsible for external commissioning of packages of care and support. Therefore, at a time when demand for services is rising and with this so are costs of care, there is an increasing need to focus on ensuring that the services we commission are cost effective, sustainable and meet our citizen's needs and achieve their own wellbeing outcomes. With this in mind the priorities within RMS over the coming year will be on strengthening our approach to quality assurance to ensure quality and financial stability across the sector, embedding our regional care home contract, working with partners to tender a Carers Gateway and maximising our use of funding to address sustainability and fragility issues and to better manage capacity and demand to deliver services. Finally, we continue to work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

Maximising opportunities to work more innovatively using technology will also support us in managing demand for our services and transforming them so they are sustainable in the future. With this in mind our digital priorities over the coming year will focus on implementation of a digital mediation system in our residential care homes, enhancing our use and development of WCCIS and DEWIS. The pandemic has resulted in a re-evaluation of our priorities and how we utilise and develop our resources and assets in the future. In relation to our assets, our focus for the forthcoming year will be to progress the reopening of the 'Bay Unit' at Ty Dyfan. It is intended this will be used as a bridging unit between hospital and home to help mitigate the capacity issues within the market.

# 3. Risk Evaluation

# 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

### Appendix A

# **Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance Action Plan 2022/23**

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.1	Explore the feasibility of using digital platforms to support participation and engagement of children and young people to shape service development.	ADP3 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James Within existing resources	RMS/A001
WO1.1	Tender for the delivery of a young person's Regional Advocacy Service.	ADP3 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A002
WO1.1	Develop a digital tool to support engagement of residents in our residential care settings.	ADP3 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/ Natasha James Within existing resources	RMS/A003
WO1.2	Implement digital medication in our residential care homes.	ADP1	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Marijke Jenkins Within existing resources	RMS/A004

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2	Further enhance and develop use of forms within WCCIS to support quality assurance work and enhance customer experience.	ADP1	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Nicola Hale/Gaynor Jones and in partnership with Adult Services and CYPS. Within existing resources	RMS/A005
WO1.2	Implement the WCCIS workplan within the Performance Champions workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP1	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Nicola Hale/Gaynor Jones/Sharon Miller Within existing resources	RMS/A006
WO1.2	Contribute to WCCIS performance oversight via the NWIS and Senior Management Board to continue identify and support the development of reporting mechanisms for system issues.	ADP1	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Nicola Hale/Gaynor Jones Within existing resources	RMS/A007
WO1.2	Review and enhance current information on Staffnet, DEWIS and public facing website.	ADP1	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Sharon Miller/Nicola Hale Within existing resources	RMS/A008

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2	Implement our quality assurance framework to support the Reshaping programme for Social Services.	ADP5	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James Within existing resources	RMS/A009
WO1.2	Recruit and retain staff to enable the reopening of the reablement service within residential care.	ADP5	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Marijke Jenkins Within existing resources	RMS/A010
WO1.2	Establish a PPE management team to embed processes and to co-ordinate supplies to relevant teams and settings across the council.	ADP5	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Sharon Miller/Aaron Giltinan Within existing resources	RMS/A011
WO1.2	Reopen 'Bay Unit' at Ty Dyfan as a bridging unit between hospital and home to mitigate capacity issues within the market.	ADP5	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Marijke Jenkins and in partnership with Adult Services. Within existing resources	RMS/A012

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.5	Support the delivery of the delivery of the Council's 5-year Welsh language promotion Strategy alongside the 'More than just words' framework.	ADP8	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Nicola Hale Within existing resources	RMS/A013
WO3.4	Embed the regional care home contract in consultation with partners.	ADP30	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A014
WO3.4	Deliver and implement of the regional strategy for unpaid carers.	ADP30 (SEP1/SEP6 SEP3/SEP4/ SEP8/SEP9)	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James/Nicola Hale Within existing resources	RMS/A015
WO3.4	Develop a performance management framework and data sets that will enable us to streamline our approach to managing and monitoring performance management.	ADP30	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Sharon Miller Within existing resources	RMS/A016
WO3.4	Embed our call-to-action process across Vale Alliance, UHB, LA to support management and monitoring of domiciliary care capacity in the market.	ADP30	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A017

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.4	Continue to strengthen the quality assurance meetings to monitor activity regarding quality and financial stability across the sector.	ADP30	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A018
WO3.4	Monitor all packages awaiting domiciliary care agency availability to actively manage the position to enable flow and support hospital discharge and VCRS capacity.	ADP30	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A019
WO3.4	Develop the Regional Commissioning Board performance dashboard to support the work of the Vale Alliance.	ADP33	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Sharon Miller Within existing resources	RMS/A020
WO3.6	Implement the fast track to care programme to support LA and private sector recruitment.	ADP35	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones and Genette Webster Within existing resources	RMS/A021

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.6	Pilot the creation of a relief pool of staff in residential care to establish a bank system.	ADP35	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Marijke Jenkins Within existing resources	RMS/A022
WO3.6	Identify capacity and resource challenges within safeguarding teams.	ADP35	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James/Nicole Devonish Within existing resources	RMS/A023
WO3.6	Address capacity issues within contracting team as a result of rising numbers of providers moving into escalating concerns.	ADP35	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A024
WO3.6	Embed the new escalating concerns procedures.	ADP35	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A025
WO3.6	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP35	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips with Janice Ballantine Within existing resources	RMS/A026

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.6	Review the wider structure of RMS to ensure resilience.	ADP35	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips Within existing resources	RMS/A027
WO3.6	Continue roll out of the Your Choice model in co-ordination with other services including the identification of new providers as part of this phased approach.	ADP34 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Gaynor Jones/Naomi Meredith Within existing resources	RMS/A028
WO3.6 WO1.4	Pilot a project to reduce social isolation and loneliness and develop an age friendly community in the Western Vale.	ADP31 ADP7 (SEP 9)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips in partnership with Tom Bowring Within existing resources	RMS/A029
WO3.7	Support the offer of innovative respite opportunities for unpaid carers.	ADP35 (SEP1)	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James/Nicola Hale Within existing resources	RMS/A030
WO3.7	Work in partnership with UHB to tender the Carers Gateway.	ADP35 (SEP1)	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James Within existing resources	RMS/A031

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.8	Deliver the priorities of the <u>Regional</u> <u>Safeguarding Board</u> , ensuring effective arrangements are in place to protect children and adults at risk of neglect, abuse and exploitation.	ADP37	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James/Nicole Devonish/Ann Williams Within existing resources	RMS/A032
WO3.8	Implement the Social Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Work Plan and work with other directorates to co- ordinate their contribution to delivery of the plan.	ADP37	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/Natasha James with RMSMT Within existing resources	RMS/A033
WO4.1	Agree and implement the future operating model for RMS in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP45 (PZC16) (PZC18)	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Amanda Phillips/RMSMT Within existing resources	RMS/A034

# Appendix B

# Risk Evaluation: Resource Management & Safeguarding 2022/23

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	<b>Residual Risk</b>	Score (as a	t Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR1: Reshaping</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	Implement our quality assurance framework to support the Reshaping Programme. Implement digital medication in our residential care homes. Develop a performance management framework and data sets that will enable us to streamline our approach to managing and monitoring performance management.
<b>CR2: Legislative Change and Local Government</b> <b>Reform</b> Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform developments across the breadth of Council services.	2	3	(6) Medium	No further mitigating activity identified for the Division.
<b>CR5: Workforce Needs</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	Implement the fast track to care programme to support Local Authority and private sector recruitment. Pilot the creation of a relief pool of staff in residential care to establish a bank system. Recruit and retain staff to enable reopening of reablement service within residential care.

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood Impact Residual risk		Residual			
				Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme. Review the wider structure of RMS to ensure		
				resilience.		
<b>CR6: Information Security</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	(6) Medium	Review in a timely way information sharing protocols.		
<b>CR7: Environmental Sustainability</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Agree and implement the future operating model for RMS in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.		
<b>CR10: Safeguarding</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	<ul> <li>Deliver the priorities of the <u>Regional Safeguarding</u> <u>Board</u>, ensuring effective arrangements are in place to protect children and adults at risk of neglect, abuse and exploitation.</li> <li>Implement the Social Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Work Plan and work with other directorates to co-ordinate their contribution to delivery of the plan.</li> <li>Implement our quality assurance framework to support the Reshaping programme for Social</li> </ul>		
<b>CR11 Integrated Health and Social Care:</b> Inability to develop, commission and implement alternative models of service delivery that fully integrate how we deliver health and social care services across organisational boundaries and on a regional footprint.	3	2	(6) Medium	Services.         Develop the regional commissioning board performance dashboard to support the work of the Vale Alliance.         Embed the regional care home contract in consultation with partners.		
				Continue roll out of the Your Choice model in co- ordination with other services including the		

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood Impact Residual risk		Residual risk		
				identification of new providers as part of this phased approach.	
				Embed the new escalating concerns procedures.	
<b>CR12 Unauthorised Deprivation of Liberty</b> <b>Safeguards (DoLS):</b> Failure to effectively safeguard adults who are at risk of deprivation of liberty.	3	2	(6) Medium	Undertake planning and preparation in readiness to implement the new Liberty Protections Safeguards scheme. Continue to collaborate regionally on the DoLS partnership board to monitor activity and progress	
				implementation.	
				Continue to monitor and review the position of DoLS and back logs and where necessary take appropriate action.	
<b>CR13 WCCIS:</b> Failure to fully maximise and mobilise WCCIS functionality to ensure full implementation/development of the system across Social Services and over a regional footprint.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	Further enhance and develop use of forms within WCCIS to support quality assurance work and enhance customer experience.	
				Implement the WCCIS workplan within the Performance Champions workstream of the Reshaping programme.	
				Contribute to WCCIS performance oversight via the NWIS and Senior Management Board to continue to identify and support the development of a reporting mechanism for system issues.	
CR14: Brexit	3	3	(9)	No further mitigating activity identified for the	
Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens			Medium/High	Division	
CR16: COVID-19	2	4	(8)	Recruit and retain staff to enable reopening of the	
			Medium/high	reablement service within residential care.	

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
<ol> <li>Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities.</li> <li>E.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.</li> </ol>				Establish a PPE management team to embed processes to ensure co-ordinated supply to relevant teams and settings across the council. Reopen the 'Bay Unit' at Ty Dyfan as a bridging unit between hospital and home to mitigate capacity issues within the market.	
<b>CR17: Market Fragility:</b> Market fragility describes the weaknesses/vulnerabilities in the social care sector to provide social care services. Most of these vulnerabilities relate to operational capacity linked to financial and/or workforce related challenges.	4	3	(12) High	<ul> <li>Embed our call-to-action process across Vale Alliance, UHB, LA to support management and monitoring of domiciliary care capacity in the market.</li> <li>Implement the fast track to care programme to support LA and private sector recruitment.</li> <li>Continue roll out of the Your Choice model in co- ordination with other services including the identification of new providers as part of this phased approach.</li> <li>Continue to strengthen the quality assurance meetings to monitor activity regarding quality and financial stability across the sector.</li> <li>Embed the new escalating concerns procedures.</li> </ul>	
<b>CR18: Demand Management &amp; Service Capacity</b> insufficient social care capacity to meet the significant growth in demand for social care services. This is not just in the context of the volume of demand, but also the severity and complexity of need.	4	3	12 (High)	Identify capacity and resource challenges within safeguarding teams. Address capacity issues within contracting team as a result of rising numbers of providers moving into escalating concerns. Work in partnership with UHB to tender of the Carers Gateway.	

Risk description	Residual Risk	Score (as a	at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual	
		_	risk	
				Pilot the creation of a relief pool of staff in residential
				care to establish a bank system.
				Implement the fast track to care programme to
				support LA and private sector recruitment.
				Monitor all packages awaiting domiciliary care agency availability to actively manage the position to enable flow and support hospital discharge and VCRS capacity.
				Embed our call-to-action process across Vale Alliance, UHB, LA to support management and monitoring of domiciliary care capacity in the market.

# Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual Risk	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
RMS:SR1 - Reduction in service availability because of increasing demand,	2	4	8	Medium/High
higher expectations and changes to eligibility criteria.				
RMS: SR2 - Closure/ failure of our commissioned providers.	3	3	9	Medium/High
RMS:SR3 - Insufficient funds to meet the rising demand for services.	2	4	8	Medium/High
RMS:SR4 - Inability to provide levels of training for staff or independent	2	4	8	Medium/High
sector to ensure quality of care for citizens.				
RMS:SR5 - Availability of other partners to support the preventative services	2	3	6	Medium
agenda				
RMS:SR6- Insufficient training and expertise of staff to ensure the new	2	3	6	Medium
requirements of the Liberty Protection Safeguard requirements are met in				
relation to the authorisation of assessments and care plans.				
RMS: SR7- Failure of services to meet the registration requirements as	2	3	6	Medium
outlined in RISCA, putting the registration and continuity of services at risk.				
RMS: SR8-Lack of capacity to reduce delayed transfers of care impacted by	3	3	9	Medium/High
budgetary pressures and the availability of domiciliary care.				
RMS: SR9- Inability to transform our services to mobilise our workforce in	2	3	6	Medium
new ways that are sustainable and resilient to future demand.				
RMS: SR10- Workforce shortages of specialist key staff impacting on our	2	3	6	Medium
ability to deliver statutory service functions where redeployment from other				
areas is not possible.				
RMS: SR11- Insufficient operational staff capacity to manage demand and	2	4	8	Medium/High
operate services sustainably and safely.				
RMS: SR12- Risk of not meeting the most basic of care and support needs	2	4	8	Medium/High
due to the inability to recruit and retain staff in business-critical posts as a				
result of either market forces, other recruitment/retention difficulties and/or				
skill shortages.				
RMS: SR13- Impact of the pandemic on staff absence and burn out of staff	3	3	9	Medium/High
that challenges our capacity and resilience to operate services.				

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	ADDITIONAL LEARNING NEEDS & WELL-BEING
HEAD OF SERVICE	DAVID DAVIES
DIRECTOR	PAULA HAM
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. LIS BURNETT Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Education and Regeneration
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	

🛡 @VOGCouncil 📑 Vale of Glamorgan Council 🛛 improvements@valeofglamorgan.gov.uk 🕻 01446 700111 🖉 www.valeofglamorgan.gov.uk

# 1. Introduction

The service areas of Additional Learning Needs & Well-being, Standards & Provision and Strategy, Community Learning & Resources, combine to form the Learning and Skills Directorate. The Directorate has a wide range of statutory duties, and its primary role is to work in collaboration with key stakeholders to develop effective, confident and independent learners who enjoy a sense of personal well-being, enabling them to share their learning with others and to contribute to their community and society.

# 1.1 What we do - Additional Learning Needs and Well-being

The Additional Learning Needs & Well-being Service undertakes a number of key roles for the Council. The service works in partnership to meet the learning needs of all pupils (0-25) with Additional Learning Needs. In addition, the service works with schools to promote and embed a whole schools' approach to the well-being of all its learners.

Our broad functions are:

- Implementing the Additional Learning Needs and Education Tribunal (Wales) Act which supports the learning needs of children and young people (aged 0-25) with additional learning needs;
- Carrying out the Council's responsibilities in respect of safeguarding and child protection; Promoting and supporting inclusive education, ensuring that vulnerable learners succeed;
- Providing training and development for school leaders and practitioners;
- Working with partners to improve service delivery, e.g. Families First
- Working with schools to safeguard and support the well-being of pupils in our educational settings and embedding well-being through a whole school approach;

# 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – **'Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

# **1.3 How We Work - Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a **collaborative** way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

# 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises 48.16 full time equivalent employees. Our ambition in the coming year is to improve workforce resilience, development and overall well-being to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Consequently, a key focus in the coming year is to ensure that staff continue to be fully supported through training, ongoing supervision and feedback to motivate and build the skills required to enable them to achieve their full potential in relation to new and different ways of working that will support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

Alongside this we will further strengthen our supportive team culture, respond positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and support people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise whilst maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce. We will keep staff wellbeing under review and provide continued support through a variety of targeted corporate and service initiatives and promote this widely.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £3,334,000. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the recent COVID-19 pandemic which has led to increased demand for social, emotional and mental health services as increasing numbers of children and young people are presenting with social, emotional and mental health difficulties. A key area of focus in the coming year will be to work collaboratively in ensuring that well-being is a priority in all of our educational settings and that whole school approaches are implemented successfully. Another key priority will be implementing the transformational change of services for children and young people with additional learning needs as set out in the Additional Learning Needs and Education Tribunal (Wales) Act. This will be challenging given already stretched budgets and our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic, further enhancing and embedding these holistic approaches that

flourished and delivered positive outcomes under challenging circumstances. We will work collaboratively with key stakeholder and partners including schools and the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to achieve value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources. This approach is consistent with the Council's recovery strategy.

# 3. Risk Evaluation

# 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# Additional Learning Needs & Well-being Service Action Plan 2022/23

The Welsh Government has revised its three year implementation plan for the ALNET to reflect the significant impact of COVID-19. From 1<sup>st</sup> September 2021, Year 1 of implementation, the ALN system will commence for children of compulsory school age and below who:

- attend maintained schools in Nursery Years 1 and 2 and Year 1, Year 3, Year 5, Year 7 and Year 10) who have special educational provision via school action or school action plus;
- are detained; and
- do not have special educational needs on or before that date, regardless of their year group or setting including those that may attend an EOTAS setting, an independent school or who are electively home educated.

In light of the emerging impacts of COVID-19, this approach will be regularly reviewed by Welsh Government with further changes to the implementation plan where required to alleviate pressure. Preparatory work will continue on other areas of the Act which are reflected in the corporate actions and timescales below, although overall, the work associated with the implementation of the ALNET will now take longer to complete and forms part of ongoing service improvements to this complex service area.

#### The delivery of a number of proposed actions are subject to cost pressures being awarded as part of the 2022/23 budget process.

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2 WO1.3	Maximise the use of digital methods including an updated website, information portal and social media to engage and communicate with schools and Vale citizens on matters relating to ALN and Well- being.	ADP/001	IA3: Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	David Davies Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A001
WO1.1	Through partnership working, develop understanding across agencies of person-centred practice to facilitate collaborative discussion about needs, outcomes	ADP/002	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A002

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
	and provision with all concerned.		<ul> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Quality and effectiveness of Leaders and managers</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>				
WO1.1	Provide consistent and transparent information and advice about the new ALN system and develop an integrated approach to address disputes and disagreements so that they can be avoided or resolved at an early stage.	ADP/002	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales Cohesive Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A003
WO1.2	Develop processes to enable the new way of working and improve management information systems, including ICT infrastructure to ensure that both the new ALN arrangements and the old SEN arrangements can co- exist over the implementation period.	ADP/001 ADP/002 ADP/005	<ul> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22- 31/3/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A004
WO1.2	Ensure that appropriate exit and forward planning strategies are in place for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable	ADP/005 ADP/018	IA3:Leadership & management - Self-evaluation and improvement planning Use of resources	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	David Davies/ Mark Davies Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A005

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
	services.						
WO1.4	Work in partnership with schools, Welsh Government and other partners including the third sector to ensure that school staff access the necessary professional learning and guidance to adopt a proactive approach to all forms of discrimination including issues such as peer-on-peer sexual harassment, including homophobic, biphobic and transphobic bullying and harassment, racism and body shaming.	ADP/007	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/44/22 - 31/3/22	Jason Redrup Within existing resources	ALN/A006
WO1.4 SEP6	Work with schools to ensure pupils are happy, safe and free from discrimination with a focus on establishing effective processes to enable the collection, analysis and response to bullying data, including incidents involving vulnerable groups and protected groups.	ADP/007	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/21 - 31/03/22	Jason Redrup Within existing resources	ALN/A007
WO1.5	In accordance with the WESP, review Welsh - medium ALN provision to evaluate sufficiency and	ADP/008	IA1: Outcomes: - Standards and progress of specific groups	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales	1/4/23 – 31/3/23	David Davies Within existing resources and enhanced funding	ALN/A008

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
	utilise findings to enhance provision as appropriate.		<ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> <li>IA2: Education Services:         <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management         <ul> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language			
WO1.6	Keep staff well-being under review and provide continued support through occupational health and targeted corporate initiatives and training.	ADP/012	IA3: Leadership & management - Quality and effectiveness of leaders - Professional learning - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	David Davies Within existing resources	ALN/A009
WO1.6	Work with HR colleagues to address market forces issues impacting on recruitment and to consider pressures on recruitment due to short term grant funding and the age profile of the workforce.	ADP/012	IA3: Leadership & management - Quality and effectiveness of leaders - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 -3 1/3/23	David Davies Within existing resources	ALN/A010
WO2.1	Support the development and sustainability of the childcare market by building on the findings of the Childcare Sufficiency Assessment.	ADP/013	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Standards and progress of specific groups</li> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 – 31/3/23	Mark Davies Within existing resources and external funding streams	ALN/A011

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
			IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources				
WO2.1	Work across our educational settings to meet the needs and respond to the social, emotional and mental health difficulties of children and young people including work on trauma informed approaches and the Whole School Approach to Mental Health and Well-being.	ADP/014	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> <li>Other education services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Emma Carver Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A012
WO2.1	Develop a shared understanding between the Health Board and LAs for identifying and supporting the needs of learners with ALN (0-25).	ADP/014	<ul> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A013
WO2.1	Work with third sector partners to further develop the School and Community Based Counselling service for vulnerable children, young people and families, seeking to expand the offer to provide both primary and digital offers.	ADP/014	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management</li> </ul>	Equal Wales Healthier Wales Cohesive Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Mark Davies Within existing resources	ALN/A014

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
			<ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leadership</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>				
WO2.1	Utilise the Children and Communities Grant to target interventions to support children, young people and their families ensuring that services respond to demand and have a positive impact on socio-economic disadvantage and other protected groups.	ADP/014	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Healthier Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Mark Davies Within existing resources and CCG grant funding	ALN/A015
WO2.1	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools receive appropriate and high quality support to enable them to deliver an effective Relationships and Sexuality Education (RSE) curriculum which provides authentic and appropriate learning opportunities for children and young people.	ADP/014	<ul> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Quality &amp; effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language Cohesive Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	David Davies Within existing resources	ALN/A016
WO2.2	Continue to work with colleagues delivering the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools Programme to develop provision for ALN to meet current and projected need. This will include projects such as the expansion of Ysgol y Deri.	ADP/017	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Standards and progress of specific groups</li> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	David Davies Within existing resources	ALN/A017

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
			IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources				
WO2.3	Develop consistency of practice in the production of high-quality individual development plans (IDPs) and the corresponding arrangements necessary for monitoring and reviewing their impact on learner progress.	ADP/015	<ul> <li>IA2: Education Services:</li> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A018
WO2.3	Further develop arrangements between the LA and its delivery partners for keeping under review the quality and sufficiency of additional learning provision to meet the current and future needs of its population of learners with ALN.	ADP/015	IA3:Leadership & management - Quality and effectiveness of leadership - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22- 31/03/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A019
WO1.6	Implement a training programme for central education staff in order to ensure readiness for the ALNET Act from September 2022/23.	ADP/012 ADP/015	IA3:Leadership & management - Professional learning - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22- 31/03/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A020
WO2.4	Implement the new Welsh Government Employability Strategy to ensure that employability provision meets the future needs of young people and adults in the Vale of Glamorgan.	ADP/018 ADP/005	IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/04/2022 - 31/03/2023	Mark Davies Within existing resources and grant funding	ALN/A021

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.1	Work in partnership with health and other stakeholders to develop a whole school approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move More Eat Well Plan.	ADP/027 PZ/C09	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Mark Davies Within existing resources and WG grant funding	ALN/A022
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the ALN & Well- being elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/037	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being and attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Safeguarding arrangements</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Jason Redrup Within existing resources	ALN/A023
WO3.8	Ensure that all school staff, governors and all central staff have continued access to appropriate safeguarding training via virtual methods and the use of IDev.	ADP/037	<ul> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Safeguarding arrangements</li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Jason Redrup Within existing resources	ALN/A024
WO3.8	Ensure that education services implement the Violence against Women, Domestic Abuse and Sexual Violence Strategy	ADP/040	<ul> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Safeguarding arrangements</li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22- 31/3/23	Jason Redrup Within existing resources	ALN/A025
WO4.1	Maintain the benefits of the hybrid model of working by reducing unnecessary	ADP/045	IA3: Leadership & management - Use of resources	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22- 31/3/23	David Davies Within existing resources	ALN/A026

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer / Resources required	Action Ref No.
	journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets.			Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales			
WO4.1	Ensure specialist provision continues using online technology for assessments and reviews where possible ensuring that ALN needs are addressed.	ADP/045	IA3: Leadership & management - Use of resources	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	1/4/22- 31/3/23	Sarah Redrup Within existing resources and subject to availability of grant funding	ALN/A027

# Risk Evaluation: Additional Learning Needs & Well-being Service 2022/23

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Mitigating actions being undertaken as part of the implementation of the ALNET Act also apply here.</li> <li>Implement the new Welsh Government Employability Strategy to ensure that employability provision meets the future needs of young people and adults in the Vale of Glamorgan (ADP/005)</li> <li>Ensure that appropriate exit and forward planning strategies are in place for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services. (ADP/005)</li> </ul>
<b>CR5 Workforce Needs:</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Implement a training programme for central education staff in order to ensure readiness for the ALNET Act from September 2022/23. (ADP/012, ADP/015)</li> <li>Keep staff well-being under review and provide continued support through occupational health and targeted corporate initiatives and training. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Work with HR colleagues to address market forces issues impacting on recruitment and to consider pressures on recruitment due to short term grant funding and the age profile of the workforce.(ADP/012)</li> </ul>
<b>CR6 Information Security:</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	6 Medium	• Ensure all staff complete and are up to date with relevant and appropriate training relating to

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk			
				information security, as aligned with new ways of working.		
<b>CR7 Environmental Sustainability:</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	6 Medium	<ul> <li>Ensure specialist provision continues using online technology for assessments and reviews where possible ensuring that ALN needs are addressed. (ADP/045)</li> <li>Maintain the benefits of the hybrid model of working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets. (ADP/045)</li> <li>Work in partnership with health and other stakeholders to develop a whole school approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move More Eat Well Plan. (ADP/027)</li> </ul>		
<b>CR10 Safeguarding:</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Ensure that all school staff, governors and all central staff have continued access to appropriate safeguarding training via virtual methods and the use of IDev.(ADP/037)</li> <li>Ensure that education services implement the Violence against Women, Domestic Abuse and Sexual Violence Strategy. (ADP/040)</li> </ul>		
<b>CR14 Brexit:</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens.	3	3	9 Medium/ High	<ul> <li>Ensure that appropriate exit and forward planning strategies are in place for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services. (ADP/005)</li> <li>Implement the new Welsh Government Employability Strategy to ensure that employability provision meets the future needs of young people and adults in the Vale of Glamorgan (ADP/005 and ADP/018)</li> </ul>		
<b>CR15 Additional Learning Needs:</b> Capacity and capability to effectively meet the Additional Learning Needs of our learners from birth to 25. The key driving forces associated with this risk	3	3	9 Medium/High	Develop consistency of practice in the production of high-quality individual development plans (IDPs) and the corresponding arrangements		

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
relate to growth in demand, our capacity and financial viability to meet growing needs which have				necessary for monitoring and reviewing their impact on learner progress. (ADP/015)	
been further compounded by the impact of new responsibilities and duties arising from the ALN Act.				<ul> <li>Continue to work with colleagues delivering the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Schools Programme to develop provision for ALN to meet current and projected need. This will include projects such as the expansion of Ysgol y Deri. (ADP/017)</li> </ul>	
				• Provide consistent and transparent information and advice about the new ALN system and develop an integrated approach to address disputes and disagreements so that they can be avoided or resolved at an early stage. (ADP/002)	
				• Develop processes to enable the new way of working and improve management information systems, including IT infrastructure to ensure that both the new ALN arrangements and the old SEN arrangements can co-exist over the implementation period. (ADP/001, ADP/002, ADP/005)	
				• Through partnership working, develop understanding across agencies of person-centred practice to facilitate collaborative discussion about needs, outcomes and provision with all concerned. (ADP/002)	
				• Implement a training programme for central education staff in order to ensure readiness for the ALNET Act. (ADP/012, ADP/015)	
				<ul> <li>In accordance with the WESP, review Welsh - medium ALN provision to evaluate sufficiency and utilise findings to enhance provision as appropriate. (ADP/008)</li> </ul>	
				Develop a shared understanding between the Health Board and LAs for identifying and	

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				<ul> <li>supporting the needs of learners with ALN (0-25). (ADP/014)</li> <li>Work with schools to ensure pupils are happy, safe and free from discrimination with a focus on establishing effective processes to enable the collection, analysis and response to bullying data, including incidents involving vulnerable groups and protected groups. (ADP/007)</li> <li>Further develop arrangements between the LA and its delivery partners for keeping under review the quality and sufficiency of additional learning provision to meet the current and future needs of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>CR16 COVID-19:</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of</li> </ul>	2	4	8 Medium/High	<ul> <li>Work with third sector partners to further develop the School and Community Based Counselling service for vulnerable children, young people and families, seeking to expand the offer to provide both primary and digital offers.(ADP/014)</li> </ul>
COVID on our services, citizens and communities. E.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups				<ul> <li>Work with schools to ensure pupils are happy, safe and free from discrimination with a focus on establishing effective processes to enable the collection, analysis and response to bullying data, including incidents involving vulnerable groups and protected groups. (ADP/007)</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Work in partnership with schools, Welsh Government and other partners including the third sector to ensure that school staff access the necessary professional learning and guidance to adopt a proactive approach to all forms of discrimination including issues such as peer-on- peer sexual harassment, including homophobic, biphobic and transphobic bullying and harassment, racism and body shaming. (ADP/007)</li> </ul>
				Implement the new Welsh Government Employability Strategy to ensure that employability provision meets the future needs of young people

Risk description	Residual Ris	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				and adults in the Vale of Glamorgan (ADP/005 and ADP/018)
				• Ensure specialist provision continues using online technology for assessments and reviews where possible ensuring that ALN needs are addressed. (ADP/045)
				• Utilise the Children and Communities Grant to target interventions to support children, young people and their families ensuring that services respond to demand and have a positive impact on socio-economic disadvantage and other protected groups.
				• Mitigating actions being undertaken as part of the Workforce risk also apply here.
				• Mitigating actions being undertaken as part of the implementation of the ALNET Act also apply here.

# Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	<b>Residual Risk</b>	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
ALN/SR1: Resilience and capacity of small specialist services to deliver the extended functions as set out in the ALN Act. Pressures on recruitment due to short term grant funding and the age profile of the workforce	2	3	6	Medium	
ALN/SR2:Sustainability of school transport for ALN learners due to the increased number of children with complex needs requiring school transport and the resulting financial pressures.	2	3	6	Medium	
ALN/SR3:Failure to provide appropriate training in our schools in order to implement the newly established ALN Reform and Wales Safeguarding Procedures.	1	3	3	Medium/Low	
ALN/SR4: Increasing financial pressures associated with meeting the needs of growing numbers of children and young people with complex additional learning needs.	2	3	6	Medium	

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	STRATEGY AND COMMUNITY LEARNING
HEAD OF SERVICE	TREVOR BAKER
DIRECTOR	PAULA HAM
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. LIS BURNETT Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Education and
	Regeneration
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	LEARNING AND CULTURE

🗸 @VOGCouncil 📑 Vale of Glamorgan Council 🖂 improvements@valeofglamorgan.gov.uk 🕻 01446 700111 🖋 www.valeofglamorgan.gov.uk

#### 1. Introduction

The service areas of Strategy, Community Learning and Resources, Standards & Provision and Additional Learning Needs & Well-being, combine to form the Learning and Skills Directorate. The team provide exciting, innovative and relevant learning opportunities for all learners in the Vale, securing the best possible learning environment, for every child, young person and adult within the Vale in order that they can develop their full potential. The service also leads on progressing the Council's approach to digital services through the 'Digital Vale' initiative. The ICT Service's primary role is to provide high quality ICT services to the Council, its users and Members and support the Corporate Plan priorities to deliver better public services to citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

#### 1.1 What we do – Strategy, Community Learning & Resources

The Strategy, Community Learning & Resources Service undertakes a number of key roles for the Council. The service works in partnership with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service (CSC JES) to challenge, monitor and support schools to promote excellence and intervene as necessary to ensure that underperformance, or potential underperformance, is addressed. In addition, the service provides advice and support to schools and pupils (including vulnerable groups).

Our broad functions are:

- Budget and financial support and advice to schools;
- Strategic planning and management of school places including school reorganisation and investment;
- Providing catering services for schools;
- Providing a range of library, information and arts services to promote and support lifelong learning;
- Administering and authorising school admission requests from parents to community nursery, primary and secondary schools;
- Provision of ICT technical support services to schools;
- Provision of data analysis services for schools and the Learning and Skills Directorate;
- Provision of a programme of essential skills, employability, well-being and leisure courses for adults;
- Provision of support and advice for Vale governors, senior appointments and complaints.
- Strategic planning of Welsh education.
- Leading on redefining the council's approach to digital service delivery via the Digital Vale initiative and the Reshaping Services programme.
- Providing a comprehensive ICT service for all Directorates;
- Providing ICT support to Council Members, Schools, Libraries and Town and Community Councils.

# 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – '**Working together for a Brighter Future'**. It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

# 1.3 How We Work - Sustainable Development

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and **preventing** them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

# 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises 125.28 full time equivalent employees (ICT:45.49 and Strategy, Community Learning & Resources: 79.79). We recognise that the impact of COVID-19 on our workforce is likely to be long lasting, especially in relation to their well-being which will in turn impact on overall service resilience. Consequently, a key focus in the coming year is to ensure that staff continue to be fully supported through training, ongoing supervision and feedback to motivate and build the skills required to enable them to achieve their full potential in relation to new and different ways of working that will support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £8,956,000. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. There is significant pressure on both our resources and capacity to meet new legislation changes in relation to COVID, remote and hybrid working. In addition, the service also faces capacity and other challenges associated with delivering key capital projects (as part of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century School Investment Programme) on time due to procurement issues and increasing material costs. School budgets continue to be under pressure, and this is placing additional strain on central education resources that are supporting schools to manage their budgets. The shift to an 'always on' expectation in relation to infrastructure and support service for ICT to support council business will also present significant challenges in the coming year in terms of service capacity, especially as the service struggles to recruit to key technical functions due to market forces.

Despite these challenges, our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

#### 3. Risk Evaluation

# 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# Strategy Community Learning & Resources Service Action Plan 2022/23

The delivery of a number of proposed actions are subject to cost pressures being awarded as part of the 2022/23 budget process.

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2 WO1.3	Implementing a new Digital Strategy, focusing on expanding online services and the range of digital methods used to engage and communicate with Vale of Glamorgan citizens, whilst reducing office space and travel.	ADP/001 ADP005 PZ/C18	IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker/ Nick Wheeler Within existing resources	SL/A001
WO1.1	Strengthen our approach to communicating, engaging and involving schools, parents and their children and other key stakeholders to ensure all pupils have access to an appropriate learning environment that meets their needs.	ADP/002	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker/ Lisa Lewis Existing resources	SL/A002
WO1.1	Facilitate opportunities for Pupil Voice in response to the Learning & Skills Directorate's consultations and public engagement activities.	ADP/003	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker/ Lisa Lewis Existing resources	SL/A003
WO1.2	Engage and support schools with remote learning provision and new technologies to maximise		IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker/ Sean Granville	SL/A004

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	access to learning and minimise inequalities for learners.		IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Cohesive Wales		Existing resources and available grant funding	
WO1.2	Work with our partners and engage with schools to respond to the Climate Change Challenge with a particular focus on active travel, green travel, new technologies and digital practices to reduce carbon footprint.	ADP/005 ADP/045	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Globally Responsible Wales Cohesive Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources and available grant funding	SL/A005
WO1.2	Continue to support schools to manage their budgets and identify creative solutions to ease increased resource pressures arising from COVID and cessation of the Welsh Government COVID hardship funding from April 2022.	ADP/005	IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources	SL/A006
WO1.2	Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the 21st Century Schools capital programme.	ADP/005	IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources	SL/A007
WO1.2	Work collaboratively via the Big Fresh Catering Company, 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools Benefits Programme and community libraries to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people to get	ADP/006	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources	SL/A008

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	more involved in their local communities.		- Use of resources				
WO1.5	Increase the use of the Welsh Language and enhance Welsh Language Services through a new 10 year Welsh in Education Strategic Plan (WESP).	ADP/008	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Standards <ul> <li>and progress <ul> <li>overall</li> </ul> </li> <li>Well-being &amp; <ul> <li>attitudes to <ul> <li>learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education <ul> <li>Services</li> <li>Other <ul> <li>education <ul> <li>support <ul> <li>services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership <ul> <li>management</li> <li>Use of <ul> <li>resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Lisa Lewis Existing resources and available grant funding	SL/A009
WO1.5	Extend the 'Learn Welsh' programme to Council staff and provide training and support to learn Welsh, promoting fast track courses, face to face and blended learning opportunities.	ADP/008	IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker/ Phil Southard WG Grant Funding	SL/A010
WO1.6	Contribute to the development of a Council- wide Well-being Strategy which supports employees to achieve their full potential and keep staff well-being under review.	ADP/012	IA3:Leadership & management - Professional learning - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker	SL/A011
WO1.6	Work with Colleagues in Human Resources & Organisational Development	ADP/012	IA3:Leadership & management	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker	SL/A012

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	to establish approaches and practices which address the specific recruitment challenges of the service and support recruitment and development opportunities for a more diverse workforce.		- Use of resources	Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language			
WO2.2	Deliver 21st Century Schools Programme improvements (Band B) including the expansion of Ysgol Y Deri, a new school building at St Nicholas, expansion of primary school capacity in Cowbridge, expansion of Welsh language primary school provision in Barry, the development of a Centre of Learning and Well-being.	ADP/017	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker 21st Century Schools Team Existing resources and WG Sustainable Communities funding	SL/A013
WO2.4	Work with others including key businesses to support training, employment and the development of skills for the future through opportunities via the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools and the Council's Kick Start Apprenticeships programmes.	ADP/018	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Standards <ul> <li>and progress</li> <li>overall</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standards <ul> <li>and progress</li> <li>of specific</li> <li>groups</li> </ul> </li> <li>Well-being <ul> <li>and attitudes</li> <li>to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education <ul> <li>Services</li> <li>Other <ul> <li>education</li> <li>support</li> <li>services</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker 21st Century Schools Team Existing resources	SL/A014

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
			IA3: Leadership & management - Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers - use of resources				
WO3.1	Contribute to the poverty agenda and the Move More Eat Well Plan by implementing free school meals for all primary school pupils and commissioning a healthy eating promotion programme (via the Big Fresh catering Company) to be delivered in all schools.	ADP/027 PZ/C09	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources	SL/A015
WO3.3	Continue to engage with stakeholders and interested parties to implement the preferred option for reshaping the Council's Arts Service and use of the Arts Central Gallery asset.	ADP/025	IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Phil Southard Existing resources	SL/A016
WO3.3	Undertake an art census and use the findings to develop a strategy that supports the recovery of arts organisations in the Vale.	ADP/025	IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Phil Southard Existing resources	SL/A017
WO3.3	Launch the Makerspace project in Penarth and establish a second space at Barry Library focusing on engaging with younger	ADP/025	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Phil Southard Existing resources	SL/A018

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	service users across the Vale.		IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales			
WO3.7	Collaborate with partners to promote our schools and libraries as community and well-being hubs and increase the diversity of leisure, art and cultural learning opportunities available including digital opportunities.	ADP/035	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Phil Southard Existing resources	SL/A019
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Strategy, Community Learning & Resources elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/037	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being <ul> <li>and attitudes</li> <li>to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership <ul> <li>Management</li> <li>Quality and</li> <li>effectiveness</li> <li>of leaders and</li> <li>managers</li> <li>Safeguarding</li> <li>arrangements</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources	SL/A020
WO3.8	Support schools to operate and maintain COVID control measures to ensure the safety of learners and school staff whilst at school.	ADP/037	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being and attitudes to learning IA3: Leadership & management - Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers - Safeguarding arrangements	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources	SL/A021

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO4.1	Utilise new technologies and digital practices to reduce electricity usage and carbon emissions across the Council, including the education estate.		IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Lisa Lewis Nick Wheeler Catering Team Existing resources	SL/A022
WO4.1	Improve existing school buildings and deliver new buildings for St Nicholas, St Baruc, the Centre of Learning and Well-being, Ysgol y Deri, and primary school provision in Cowbridge, where possible making them low carbon and ideally zero carbon buildings to operate.	ADP/047 PZ/C15	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker 21st Century Schools Team Existing resources & WG Sustainable Communities for Learning funding	SL/A023
WO4.1	Further invest in carbon reduction measures across the education estate.	ADP/045 PZ/C15	IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Existing resources and available grant funding	SL/A024
WO4.1	Encourage and support sustainable changes via the wider school reorganisation programme with a focus on increasing opportunities for active and green travel and participation.		IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker Lisa Lewis Existing resources	SL/A025

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO4.5	Improve school grounds biodiversity as a means of decarbonisation and map natural carbon sinks.		IA1: Outcomes - Well-being & attitudes to learning IA3:Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Trevor Baker 21st Century Schools Team Existing resources and available grant funding	SL/A026

# Risk Evaluation: Strategy, Community Learning & Resources Service 2022/23

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>	
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Implement the Council's new Digital Strategy, focusing on expanding online services and the range of digital methods used to engage and communicate with Vale of Glamorgan citizens, whilst reducing office space and travel. (ADP/001, ADP/005)</li> <li>Engage and support schools with remote learning provision and new technologies to maximise access to learning and minimise inequalities for learners. (ADP/005)</li> <li>Work with our partners and engage with schools to respond to the Climate Change Challenge with a particular focus on active travel, green travel, new technologies and digital practices to reduce carbon footprint.(ADP/005)</li> <li>Continue to support schools to manage their budgets and identify creative solutions to ease increased resource pressures arising from COVID and cessation of the Welsh Government COVID hardship funding from April 2022. (ADP/005)</li> </ul>
<b>CR3 School Reorganisation and Investment:</b> Inability to invest in improving and developing the quality of our school building results in schools not being 'fit for purpose' and not meet the Welsh Government's '21st Century Schools' agenda. Failure to effectively plan and provide sufficient school places to meet demand in relation to both English and Welsh Medium provision.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Strengthen our approach to communicating, engaging and involving schools, parents and their children and other key stakeholders to ensure all pupils have access to an appropriate learning environment that meets their needs. (ADP/002)</li> <li>Encourage and support sustainable changes via the wider school reorganisation programme with a focus on increasing opportunities for active and green travel and participation. (ADP/050)</li> <li>Improve existing school buildings and deliver new buildings for St Nicholas, St Baruc, the Centre of Learning and Well-being, Ysgol y Deri, and</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk			
				<ul> <li>primary school provision in Cowbridge, where possible making them low carbon and ideally zero carbon buildings to operate. (ADP/047)</li> <li>Deliver 21st Century Schools Programme improvements (Band B) including the expansion of Ysgol Y Deri, a new school building at St Nicholas, expansion of primary school capacity in Cowbridge, expansion of Welsh language primary school provision in Barry, the development of a Centre of Learning and Well-being. (ADP/017)</li> <li>Work with others including key businesses to support training, employment and the development of skills for the future through opportunities via the 21st Century Schools and the Council's Kick Start Apprenticeships programmes. (ADP/018)</li> </ul>		
CR5 Workforce Needs: Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	8 Medium/high	<ul> <li>Work with Colleagues in Human Resources &amp; Organisational Development to establish approaches and practices which address the specific recruitment challenges of the service and support recruitment and development opportunities for a more diverse workforce. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Contribute to the development of a Council-wide Well-being Strategy which supports employees to achieve their full potential and keep staff well- being under review. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Work with others including key businesses to support training, employment and the development of skills for the future through opportunities via the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Schools and the Council's Kick Start Apprenticeships programmes. (ADP/018)</li> </ul>		
<b>CR6 Information Security:</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	6 Medium	<ul> <li>Strengthen the Council's approach to Information Governance to ensure our systems are robust, fit for purpose and compliant with current legislative requirements.</li> </ul>		

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				<ul> <li>Work with colleagues across the Council to ensure compliance with relevant security standards, including GDPR, PCI and PSN.</li> <li>Provide training to ensure all staff (including schools) complete and are up to date with relevant and appropriate training relating to information security, as aligned with new ways of working.</li> </ul>
CR7 Environmental Sustainability: Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	6 Medium	<ul> <li>Utilise new technologies and digital practices to reduce electricity usage and carbon emissions across the Council, with a focus on the education estate. (ADP0/45)</li> <li>Improve existing school buildings and deliver new buildings for St Nicholas, St Baruc, the Centre of Learning and Well-being, Ysgol y Deri, and primary school provision in Cowbridge, where possible making them low carbon and ideally zero carbon buildings to operate. (ADP/047)</li> <li>Further invest in carbon reduction measures across the education estate. (ADP/045)</li> <li>Encourage and support sustainable changes via the wider school reorganisation programme with a focus on increasing opportunities for active and green travel and participation. (ADP/050)</li> <li>Improve school grounds biodiversity as a means of decarbonisation and map natural carbon sinks. (ADP/046)</li> <li>Work with our partners and engage with schools to respond to the Climate Change Challenge with a particular focus on active travel, green travel, new technologies and digital practices to reduce carbon footprint. (ADP/005)</li> <li>Implement the Council's new Digital Strategy, focusing on expanding online services and the range of digital methods used to engage and communicate with Vale of Glamorgan citizens, whilst reducing office space and travel. (ADP/001, ADP/005)</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Ris	sk Score (as	at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				<ul> <li>Engage and support schools with remote learning provision and new technologies to maximise access to learning and minimise inequalities for learners. (ADP005, ADP/045)</li> </ul>
<b>CR9 Public Building Compliance:</b> Failure to comply with our statutory responsibilities for ensuring the health, safety and welfare of both our staff and citizens when using Council owned and leased assets.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Maintain and report an up to date position with respect to building compliance in relation to the Learning &amp; Skills Directorate's building assets and within schools.</li> <li>Undertake an assessment of co2 (in relation to classroom ventilation) across our education estate in response to COVID and progress capital works where appropriate to mitigate areas of high readings with funding from Welsh Government.</li> </ul>
<b>CR10 Safeguarding:</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Strategy, Community Learning &amp; Resources elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan. (ADP/037)</li> <li>Support schools to operate and maintain COVID control measures to ensure the safety of learners and school staff whilst at school. (ADP/037)</li> </ul>
<b>CR14 Brexit:</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens.	3	3	9 Medium/ High	<ul> <li>Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Schools capital programme.(ADP/005)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>CR16 COVID-19:</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities.</li> <li>e.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups</li> </ul>	2	4	8 Medium/High	<ul> <li>Support schools to operate and maintain COVID control measures to ensure the safety of learners and school staff whilst at school. (ADP/037)</li> <li>Continue to support schools to manage their budgets and identify creative solutions to ease increased resource pressures arising from COVID and cessation of the Welsh Government COVID hardship funding from April 2022. (ADP/005)</li> <li>Work collaboratively via the Big Fresh Catering Company, 21<sup>st</sup> Century Schools Benefits Programme and community libraries to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions			
	Likelihood Impact Residual risk		<b>Residual risk</b>				
				<ul> <li>to get more involved in their local communities. (ADP/006)</li> <li>Engage and support schools with remote learning provision and new technologies to maximise access to learning and minimise inequalities for learners. (ADP005, ADP/045)</li> <li>Implement the Council's new Digital Strategy, focusing on expanding online services and the range of digital methods used to engage and communicate with Vale of Glamorgan citizens, whilst reducing office space and travel. (ADP/001, ADP/005)</li> <li>Collaborate with partners to promote our schools and libraries as community and well-being hubs and increase the diversity of leisure, art and cultural learning opportunities available including digital opportunities. (ADP/035)</li> <li>Work with others including key businesses to support training, employment and the development of skills for the future through opportunities via the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Schools and the Council's Kick Start Apprenticeships programmes. (ADP/018)</li> <li>Undertake an assessment of co2 (in relation to classroom ventilation) across our education estate in response to COVID and progress capital works where appropriate to mitigate areas of high readings with funding from Welsh Government.</li> <li>Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Schools capital programme. (ADP/005)</li> </ul>			

# Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	<b>Residual Ris</b>	k Score (as a	Risk Status	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
SCL/SR1: Failure to deliver accessible library services in light of budget cuts.	1	3	3	Medium/ Low
SCL/SR2: Reduction in availability of adult and community learning opportunities due to reduced funding.	3	3	9	Medium/High
SCL/SR3: Reduction in the provision of non-statutory services across Strategy, Community Learning & Resources as a result of reducing budgets.	3	3	9	Medium/High
SCL/SR4: Lack of funding impacts on our ability to meet the requirements of Cymraeg 2050 (Welsh Government's plan of one million Welsh speakers by 2050).	3	3	9	Medium/High
SCL/SR5: Failure to deliver the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools programme on time due to staff capacity, procurement challenges and increased material costs.	2	3	6	Medium
SCL/SR6: Failure to deliver transformative ICT change programme in light of budgetary constraints and capacity.	3	3	9	Medium/High
SCL/SR7: Capacity and resources to meet the changes in legislation in relation to COVID, remote and hybrid working.	3	2	6	Medium
SCL/SR8: Ongoing challenges with regards to school budgets is putting pressure on limited central education resources.	3	3	9	Medium/High
SCL/SR9: Inability to recruit to specialist ICT technical functions due to market forces.	4	2	8	Medium/High
SCL/SR10: Capacity and resources to meet the shift to an 'always on' expectation in relation to infrastructure and support service for ICT to support council business.	3	2	6	Medium

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	STANDARDS AND PROVISION
HEAD OF SERVICE	MORWEN HUDSON
DIRECTOR	PAULA HAM
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. LIS BURNETT Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Education and Regeneration
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	LEARNING AND CULTURE



#### 1. Introduction

The service areas of Standards & Provision, Additional Learning Needs & Well-being and Strategy, Community Learning and Resources, combine to form the Learning and Skills Directorate. The Directorate has a wide range of statutory duties and its primary role is to work in collaboration with key stakeholders to develop effective, confident and independent learners who enjoy a sense of personal well-being, enabling them to share their learning with others and to contribute to their community and society.

#### 1.1 What we do – Standards & Provision

The Standards & Provision Service undertakes a number of key roles for the Council. The service works in partnership with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service (CSC JES) to challenge, monitor and support schools to promote excellence and intervene as necessary to ensure that underperformance, or potential underperformance, is addressed. In addition, the service provides advice and support to schools and pupils (including vulnerable groups).

Our broad functions are:

- To challenge, monitor, support and intervene in schools;
- Working with regulatory bodies (ESTYN, CIW) to secure high quality learning settings;
- Promoting and supporting inclusive education, ensuring that vulnerable learners succeed;
- Promoting high standards of behaviour and excellent levels of attendance;
- Supporting the development of self-improvement systems within schools;
- Producing guidelines and targeting support programmes for teaching pupils with English as an additional language and promoting race equality;
- Supporting non-maintained nursery settings;
- Providing training and development for school leaders and practitioners;
- Providing a programme of learning opportunities for young people to develop decision-making skills in matters which affect them and to understand and participate in the democratic process;
- Offering social and informal educational opportunities for young people in the age range of 11-25;
- Coordination of the engagement and progression of young people to reduce those who are not in education, employment or training (NEET).

# 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – '**Working together for a Brighter Future'**. It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives					
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities					
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth					
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community					
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment					

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

# 1.3 How We Work - Sustainable Development

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and **preventing** them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

# 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises 62.87 full time equivalent employees. We recognise that the impact of COVID-19 on our workforce is likely to be long lasting, especially in relation to their well-being which will in turn impact on overall service resilience. Consequently, a key focus in the coming year is to ensure that staff continue to be fully supported through training, ongoing supervision and feedback to motivate and build the skills required to enable them to achieve their full potential in relation to new and different ways of working that will support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

Alongside this we will further strengthen our supportive team culture, respond positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and support people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise whilst maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce. We will keep staff wellbeing under review and provide continued support through a variety of targeted corporate and service initiatives and promote this widely.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £3,547,000. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the recent COVID-19 pandemic which has led to increased demand for social, emotional and mental health services as increasing numbers of children and young people are presenting with social, emotional and mental health difficulties. A key area of focus in the coming year will be to work collaboratively in ensuring that a trauma informed approach is taken across our schools in helping children and young people (particularly vulnerable learners) re-engage and catch up on learning lost during the past two years. This will be challenging given already stretched budgets. In light of this, our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities

brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic, further enhancing and embedding these holistic approaches that flourished and delivered positive outcomes under challenging circumstances. We will work collaboratively with key stakeholder and partners including schools and the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to achieve value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources. This approach is consistent with the Council's recovery strategy.

#### 3. Risk Evaluation

# 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# **Standards & Provision Service Action Plan 2022/23**

The delivery of a number of proposed actions are subject to cost pressures being awarded as part of the 2022/23 budget process.

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2 WO1.3	Maximise the use of digital methods including an updated website, information portal and social media to engage and communicate with schools and Vale citizens.	ADP/001	IA3: Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson / Martin Dacey Within existing resources	SP/A001
WO1.1	Work with Social Services, the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service (CSCJES), schools and other external agencies to strengthen our approach to engaging, involving and communicating with children and their families to deliver services that meet their learning needs within all education settings.	ADP/002	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson Within existing resources	SP/A002

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.1	Support increasing numbers of young people to be engaged in a wider range of participation opportunities and with decision making within the Council e.g. through child centred planning and Pupil Voice.	ADP/003	IA1: Outcomes: - Well-being & attitudes to learning	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Martin Dacey and Tara Reddy Within existing resources and WG grant funding	SP/A003
WO1.2	Establish appropriate exit and forward planning strategies for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services.	ADP/005	<ul> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Martin Dacey and Tara Reddy Within existing resources and WG grant funding / UK Shared Prosperity Fund	SP/A004

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.4	Deliver and evaluate programmes and interventions aimed at addressing gaps in progress to make sure they have a positive impact on socio- economic disadvantage, disability, sex, race, Children Looked After, young carers, other vulnerable groups and other protected characteristics.	ADP/007 SEP6	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> <li>Other education services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Self-evaluation &amp; improvement planning</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Martine Coles / Carys Pritchard Within existing resources	SP/A005
WO1.5	Work collaboratively to enhance provision through the medium of Welsh in line with our commitments in the Welsh in Education Strategic Plan and the requirements of the ALN & Education Tribunal (Wales) Act.	ADP/008	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes: <ul> <li>Standards and progress of specific groups</li> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services: <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/23 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson Within existing resources	SP/A006

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.6	Keep staff well-being under review and provide continued support through occupational health and targeted corporate initiatives and training.	ADP/012	IA3: Leadership & management - Professional learning - Use of resources	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson Within existing resources	SP/A007
WO2.1	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure Improvement Partners identify readiness of schools for implementation of the curriculum by September 2022 and provide appropriate on-going curriculum development support beyond September 2022.	ADP/013	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Standards and progress overall</li> <li>Standards and progress of specific groups</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> <li>Other education services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality &amp; effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation &amp; improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson / Carys Pritchard Within existing resources	SP/A008
WO2.1	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools	ADP/013	<ul> <li>IA2: Education Services</li> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Other education services</li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson / Carys Pritchard	SP/A009

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	receive appropriate and high quality professional learning opportunities.		<ul> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Quality &amp; effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation &amp; improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>	Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language		Within existing resources	
WO2.1	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools, particularly in the primary sector, receive appropriate professional learning and support to enable children and young people identified as more able and talented children reach their potential.	ADP/013	<ul> <li>IA2: Education Services <ul> <li>Support for school improvement</li> <li>Other education services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality &amp; effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson / Carys Pritchard Within existing resources	SP/A010
WO2.1	Review arrangements for supporting post 16 education provision in the Vale of Glamorgan.	ADP/013 ADP/018	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Standards and progress overall</li> <li>Standards and progress of specific groups</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality &amp; effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation &amp; improvement planning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson/ Carys Pritchard Within existing resources	SP/A011
WO2.1	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools receive appropriate and high quality support to enable	ADP/014	<ul> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management</li> <li>Quality &amp; effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson / Carys Pritchard Within existing resources	SP/A012

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	them to deliver an effective Relationships and Sexuality Education (RSE) curriculum which provides authentic and appropriate learning opportunities for children and young people.			Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language Cohesive Wales			
WO2.1	Work across our schools and youth services to meet the needs and respond to the social, emotional and mental health difficulties of children and young people including work on trauma informed approaches and the Whole School Approach to Mental Health and Well-being.	ADP/014	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> <li>Other education services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Self-evaluation and improvement planning</li> <li>Professional learning</li> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Martin Dacey Within existing resources	SP/A013
WO2.1 SEP6	Work in partnership with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to support our schools to minimise exclusions and enhance attendance whilst recognising the impacts of COVID-19.	ADP/016	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services <ul> <li>School improvement</li> <li>Support for vulnerable learner</li> <li>Other education services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Keeva McDermott Within existing resources	SP/A014

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO2.1	Work in partnership to deliver EOTAS provision which ensures our most vulnerable learners not in education settings are able to access a curriculum that meets their needs and allows them to progress at a rate appropriate with their age and ability.	ADP/016	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Standards and progress of specific groups</li> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA2: Education Services <ul> <li>Support for vulnerable learners</li> <li>Other education support services</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Martin Dacey Within existing resources	SP/A015
WO2.4	Work with others to support employment and the development of skills for the future including the delivery of initiatives such as Inspire to Work (I2W) and Inspire to Achieve (I2A), with a focus on prevention (i.e. those at risk of becoming NEET/ those classed as NEETs.	ADP/18	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Standards and progress overall</li> <li>Standards and progress of specific groups of specific groups</li> <li>Well-being and attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/12/ 22	Martin Dacey and Rhys Jones Within existing resources (ESF funding ends on 31/12/22)	SP/A016
WO3.1	Work in partnership involving pupils, parents and other stakeholders to develop a whole school approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move More Eat Well Plan through schemes such as the Winter of Well-being	ADP/027 PZ/C09	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being &amp; attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3:Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Use of resources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson/ Within existing resources and WG grant funding	SP/A017

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Local Govt. Estyn Inspection areas	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	programme and Reform of the School Day pilot.						
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Standards & Provisions elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/037	<ul> <li>IA1: Outcomes <ul> <li>Well-being and attitudes to learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>IA3: Leadership &amp; management <ul> <li>Quality and effectiveness of leaders and managers</li> <li>Safeguarding arrangements</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson Within existing resources	SP/A018
WO3.12	Work with partners to identify and deliver effective interventions for young people at risk of homelessness.	ADP/044	IA1:Outcomes - Well-being and attitudes to learning IA3: Leadership & management - Use of resources	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	1/4/22 - 31/3/23	Martin Dacey and Rhys Jones Within existing resources (WG Youth Work Grant and EIT)	SP/A019
WO4.1	Maintain the benefits of the hybrid model of working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets.	ADP/045	IA3: Leadership & management - Use of resources	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	1/4/22- 31/3/23	Morwen Hudson Within existing resources	SP/A020

## **Risk Evaluation: Standards & Provision Service 2022/23**

### Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>	
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Establish appropriate exit and forward planning strategies for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services. (ADP/005)</li> </ul>
<b>CR5 Workforce Needs:</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	2	2	4 Medium	• Keep staff well-being under review and provide continued support through occupational health and targeted corporate initiatives and training. (ADP/012)
<b>CR6 Information Security:</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	6 Medium	• Ensure all staff complete and are up to date with relevant and appropriate training relating to information security, as aligned with new ways of working.
<b>CR7 Environmental Sustainability:</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	6 Medium	<ul> <li>Maintain the benefits of the hybrid model of working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets. (ADP/045)</li> </ul>
<b>CR10 Safeguarding:</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Standards &amp; Provisions elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan. (ADP/037)</li> </ul>
<b>CR14 Brexit:</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens.	3	3	9 Medium/ High	Establish appropriate exit and forward planning strategies for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services. (ADP/005)
<b>CR15 Additional Learning Needs:</b> Capacity and capability to effectively meet the Additional Learning Needs of our learners from birth	3	3	9 Medium/High	<ul> <li>Work with Social Services, the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service (CSCJES), schools and other external agencies to strengthen</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
to 25. The key driving forces associated with this risk relate to growth in demand, our capacity and financial viability to meet growing needs which have been further compounded by the impact of new responsibilities and duties arising from the ALN Act.				<ul> <li>our approach to engaging, involving and communicating with children and their families to deliver services that meet their learning needs within all education settings. (ADP/002)</li> <li>Deliver and evaluate programmes and interventions aimed at addressing gaps in progress to make sure they have a positive impact on socio-economic disadvantage, disability, sex, race, Children Looked After, young carers, other vulnerable groups and other protected characteristics. (ADP/007)</li> <li>Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools receive appropriate and high quality professional learning opportunities. (ADP/013)</li> <li>Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure Improvement Partners identify readiness of schools for implementation of the curriculum by September 2022 and provide appropriate on-going curriculum development support beyond September 2022. (ADP/013)</li> <li>Work across our schools and youth services to meet the needs and respond to the social, emotional and mental health difficulties of children and young people including work on trauma informed approaches and the Whole School Approach to Mental Health and Well-being. (ADP/014)</li> <li>Work in partnership to deliver EOTAS provision which ensures our most vulnerable learners not in education settings are able to access a curriculum that meets their needs and allows them to progress at a rate appropriate with their age and ability. (ADP/016)</li> </ul>
<ul><li>CR16 COVID-19:</li><li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity</li></ul>	2	4	8 Medium/ High	<ul> <li>Deliver and evaluate programmes and interventions aimed at addressing gaps in</li> </ul>
of business-critical services.				progress to make sure they have a positive impact

Risk description	sk description Residual Ri		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities. E.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.				<ul> <li>on socio-economic disadvantage, disability, sex, race, Children Looked After, young carers, other vulnerable groups and other protected characteristics (ADP/007)</li> <li>Work in partnership with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to prepare our schools for the introduction of the new education curriculum in 2022 recognising the impacts of COVID-19 measures on continuity of learning and the well-being of learners and school-based staff. (ADP/013)</li> <li>Work in partnership with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to support our schools to minimise exclusions and enhance attendance whilst recognising the impacts of COVID-19. (ADP/016)</li> <li>Work with others to support employment and the development of skills for the future including the delivery of initiatives such as Inspire to Work (I2W) and Inspire to Achieve (I2A), with a focus on prevention (i.e. those at risk of becoming NEET/ those classed as NEETs. (ADP/018)</li> <li>Work in partnership involving pupils, parents and other stakeholders to develop a whole school approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move More Eat Well Plan through schemes such as the Winter of Well-being programme and Reform of the School Day pilot. (ADP/027)</li> </ul>	

#### Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual Risk Sco	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)				
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk			
SP/SR1: Failure to effectively maximise and mobilise our existing		2	4	Medium		
workforce in new ways to deliver sustainable services and ensure						
service resilience.						
SP/SR2: The Central South Consortium fails to deliver against their		3	6	Medium		
business plan and their work does not impact on schools and						
learners across the Vale of Glamorgan.						
SP/SR3: Increasing financial pressures associated with meeting the	3	3	9	Medium/ High		
needs of growing numbers of children and young people with social,						
emotional and mental health needs.						
SP/SR4: Impact of the cessation of ESF funding (31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2022) on	3	3	9	Medium/ High		
reducing NEET levels, a key council priority.						
SP/SR5: The Central South Consortium fails to support schools	2	3	6	Medium		
effectively in developing and providing high quality distance /						
blended learning, thus resulting in variation of provision and						
insufficient progress of learners.						
SP/SR6: Impact of the pandemic on staff well-being including, staff	2	3	6	Medium		
absence and staff burn out, on service capacity and resilience.						

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	POLICY AND BUSINESS TRANSFORMATION
HEAD OF SERVICE	TOM BOWRING
CHIEF EXECUTIVE	ROB THOMAS
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. NEIL MOORE Leader and Cabinet Member for Performance and Resources
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	CORPORATE PERFORMANCE AND RESOURCES

#### 1. Introduction

The Policy & Business Transformation Service forms part of the Resources Directorate. The directorate has a wide range of statutory duties and its primary role is to support transformational change, strategy development, performance management, business improvement, communications and customer relations.

#### 1.1 What we do – Policy & Business Transformation

The Policy & Business Transformation Service provides a corporate approach to policy, performance management, business and corporate improvement, consultation/ engagement, communications, partnership working and equalities. The Customer Services arm of the service provides frontline access to all Council services and focuses on delivering customer service excellence. The service strives to provide a range of services in the most cost-effective and efficient way whilst transforming the way the Council works by using our skills, resources, and technology more innovatively. We also play a leading role in the delivery of the Reshaping Services agenda.

Our broad functions are:

- Supporting the development and implementation of the Council's corporate vision and enable effective business planning and monitoring of delivery (in the form of the Corporate Plan);
- Improving internal review, business processes and the management of services to deliver transformational change across the Council;
- Producing effective communications internally to staff and externally to our citizens, key partners and regulators;
- Ensuring the work of the Council conforms with Equalities legislation, including Welsh Language Standards;
- Improving our partnership framework and working collaboratively through the Vale of Glamorgan Council Public Services Board and other associated mechanisms;
- Co-ordinating delivery of key cross-cutting programmes of work associated with Project Zero, Food Poverty.
- Working in partnership with the Third Sector to enhance resilience and develop a more integrated approach to how citizens can access services.
- Meeting our corporate performance, self-assessment and statutory reporting functions in line with the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021.
- Utilising Insight data to enhance and inform decision making.
- Improving the quality and consistency of performance management across all Council services;
- Undertaking effective engagement and consultation activities across the Vale;
- Delivering services via the Corporate Contact Centre, face to face and by electronic means that includes undertaking any assessments and client monitoring;
- Learning from complaints to improve services and better understand customer expectations.
- Overseeing Corporate Complaints Policy and process.
- Facilitating seamless access to integrated health social care and well-being services; and
- Blue Car Badges, Telecare, and issuing Concessionary Travel passes.

#### 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – '**Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

#### **1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.

- Working in a **collaborative** way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

#### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises 59.04 full time equivalent employees. In terms of the challenges we face within the division, recruitment to our C1V Contact Centre remains challenging due to the competition from the external market. In particular, we experience difficulties with attracting and retaining Welsh speakers within these front-line roles. Within our non-customer relations roles we have a relatively flat structure and a stable workforce. Although this may present as a positive, it does also create challenges around succession planning. With regards to our Transformation Programme the broader range of transformation-based projects requires a more appropriate level of resources. Therefore, our workforce priorities over the coming year are to improve workforce resilience, capacity, address succession planning and continue to enhance overall well-being of our staff to enable us to effectively deliver of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23. We will do this by working with HR and OD colleagues to develop an external/internal attraction campaign for the division and we will also undertake a review of the Policy & Business Transformation structure in the context of the creation of a new Director of Resources. We will also see to further strengthen our supportive team culture, continue to support colleagues to improve inclusivity in the workplace, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £2,655,000. This year our financial position remains challenging given the changing focus and demands on the service and the requirement to ensure that the appropriate digital capability is provided to the service. To address these challenges our priorities for the forthcoming year will focus on the use of new technology (for example the CRM in C1V and upgrade to the Council's website) to enable us to improve the citizen experience and provide insight into the effectiveness of our work. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

#### 3. Risk Evaluation

#### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# Policy and Business Transformation Action Plan 2022/23

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.1	Publish the Public Participation Strategy and commence delivery of the Action Plan.	ADP2	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Rob Jones Within existing resources	PB/A001
WO1.1	Establish a task and finish group to identify and progress ways to effectively engage with young people on corporate issues.	ADP3 ADP7	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Rob Jones Within existing resources	PB/A002
WO1.1 WO4.1	Develop and deliver our Communications Strategy, community engagement approaches (including young people, protected groups and those socially disadvantaged groups) and our, website content to encourage behaviour change and shape our work as part of Project Zero.	ADP4 ADP7 (PZC01/PZC02)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses/Rob Jones Within existing resources	PB/A003
WO1.2 WO1.3	Deliver phase 2 of replacement CRM (including the use of GOV service platform) with a focus on transformation and service user design to improve customer and staff satisfaction.	ADP1 ADP5	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss/James Rees Within existing resources	PB/A004
WO1.2 WO1.3	Involve our citizens in the development of services and how they are accessed to inform service design and delivery.	ADP1 ADP5	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A005

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2 WO1.3	Work with partners through the Digital Inclusion Steering Group to address issues of digital inclusion across the Vale.	ADP1	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A006
WO1.2 WO1.3	Co-ordinate council-specific activity with the Vale Heroes group to maximise the impact of digital inclusion focused activity.	ADP1	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A007
WO1.2 WO1.3	Develop the Council's website to better reflect user experience and provide better content that is useful to our citizens.	ADP1 ADP5	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture and thriving Welsh language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A008
WO1.2	Review the Council's Contact Strategy to ensure that our services are accessible to all our citizens.	ADP5	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture and thriving Welsh language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A009
WO1.2	Lead on the delivery of a new Transformational Change Programme with an emphasis on community, resources and new ways of working.	ADP5	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/James Rees Within existing resources	PB/A010

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
			Globally responsible Wales			
WO1.2 WO1.7	Develop opportunities for service held data to be shared across the organisation alongside corporate data sets to encourage data driven decision making, as part of a new Insight way of working.	ADP5 ADP10 (PZC05)	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses/Julia Archampong/James Rees Within existing resources	PB/A011
WO1.2	Work with Social Services to review Telecare services.	ADP5	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss/James Rees Within existing resources	PB/A012
WO1.2	Contribute to the development of the Vale Alliance and Wellbeing Matter Service.	ADP5 ADP33	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A013
WO1.2	Utilise the findings from the Wellbeing Assessment to develop a robust evidence base and a new Public Service Board Wellbeing Plan.	ADP 6 ADP 35	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language. Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A014
WO1.2	Co-ordinate council-specific activity with the Vale Heroes group to	ADP 6 ADP 35	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses	PB/A015

Well-being Objective			Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	maximise the availability of appropriate support and signposting to improve the outcomes of citizens and to enhance their wellbeing.	ADP31	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language. Globally responsible Wales		Within existing resources	
WO1.2	Work with Adult Services to develop a customer facing service to enable self-referral to universal services available via the Third Sector.	ADP 6 ADP 35	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A016
WO1.2	Undertake internal and external engagement to develop a new framework for the Council's relationship and work with the Third Sector.	ADP 6 ADP 35	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language. Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A017
WO1.4	Implement the Race Equality Action Plan.	ADP7 (SEP1-10)	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language.	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Nicola Hinton Within existing resources	PB/A018

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.4	Support the implementation of 'Safe Space' discussions.	ADP7 (SEP7)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Nicola Hinton Within existing resources	PB/A019
WO1.4	Develop improved customer insight that includes protected groups and socially disadvantaged groups to inform service design, development and delivery.	ADP7 (SEP1/SEP7) (SEP9/SEP10)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Nicola Hinton Within existing resources	PB/A020
WO1.4	Continue to progress the work programme in relation to the LGBTQ+ inclusion agenda including supporting the implementation of the Welsh Government's LGBTQ+ Action Plan.	ADP7 (SEP4/SEP5)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Nicola Hinton Within existing resources	PB/A021
WO1.4	Continue to support and develop staff networks to support colleagues to improve inclusivity in the workplace and explore how they can inform future service design and delivery.	ADP7 (SEP4)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language.	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Nicola Hinton Within existing resources	PB/A022
WO1.4	Progress work in partnership with the PSB to achieve Age Friendly status for the Vale.	ADP7 ADP 35 (SEP1/SEP4) (SEP8/SEP9) (SEP10)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A023
WO1.4	Support the review of building/ street names and monuments.	ADP7 ADP 35 (SEP1/SEP10)	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Nicola Hinton	PB/A024

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
					Within existing resources	
WO1.4	Promote the support available under the Armed Forces Covenant.	ADP 9 ADP 35 (SEP4/SEP6) (SEP7SEP8) (SEP9)	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A025
WO1.5	Commence work on the Council's new 5-year Welsh Language Promotion Strategy and Action Plan.	ADP8	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Nicola Hinton Within existing resources	PB/A026
WO1.6	Work with HR and OD colleagues to develop an external/internal attraction campaign for the division.	ADP12	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring Within existing resources	PB/A027
WO1.6	Undertake a review of the Policy & Business Transformation structure in the context of the creation of a new Director of Resources.	ADP12	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Vibrant Culture & thriving Welsh language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring Within existing resources	PB/A028

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.7	Respond to the requirements of the Local Government Act by developing and delivering our approach to the self-assessment process and delivering key priorities within the Local Government Act Action Plan.	ADP10	Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Julia Archampong Within existing resources	PB/A029
WO1.7	Undertake a review of our first year of applying the Local Government Act in producing a Self-Assessment in order to apply lessons learnt and strengthen our approach for future years.	ADP10	Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Julia Archampong Within existing resources	PB/A030
WO1.7	Work with Data Cymru to develop a core data set to ensure compliance with the performance requirements of the Local Government Act and enable benchmarking against other local authorities.	ADP10	Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Julia Archampong Within existing resources	PB/A031
WO1.7	Revise the Council's Risk Management Strategy and approach to strengthening how we identify, monitor, manage and report risks across the Council.	ADP10	Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Julia Archampong Within existing resources	PB/A032
WO1.7	Enhance our approach to how we co- ordinate and support the Council's regulatory programme to ensure we are responsive and can evidence how we address areas of improvement.	ADP10	Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Julia Archampong Within existing resources	PB/A033
WO1.7	In line with the Local Government Act, develop our approach to how we communicate performance data and information with our citizens to	ADP10	Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Julia Archampong	PB/A034

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	improve engagement and understanding to inform service improvements.				Within existing resources	
WO3.1 WO4.1	Work with relevant Council services to assist in the delivery of the Cardiff and Vale Move More, Eat Well Plan and ensure linkages are made with Project Zero.	ADP 27 (PZC03)	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A035
WO3.1	Work in partnership to deliver activities and support to address food poverty.	ADP 27	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A036
WO3.7	Maximise opportunities to signpost citizens to cultural and arts activities designed to enhance their mental health and wellbeing.	ADP37	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Tony Curliss Within existing resources	PB/A037
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering PB&T elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP37	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring Within existing resources	PB/A038
WO3.10	Work in partnership regionally and nationally to continue to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.	ADP24	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Rob Jones Within existing resources	PB/A039

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO4.1	Develop and co-ordinate the delivery of the Project Zero Challenge Plan including regular progress reports.	ADP45 (PZC02/PZC04)	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A040
WO4.1	Work with our PSB partners to take action in response to the climate emergency and encourage behaviour change within our organisations and the local community.	ADP45 (PZC04)	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A041
WO4.1	Lead on the engagement, communications, evidence and food systems challenges in the Climate Challenge Plan.	ADP45 (PZC09)	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Tom Bowring/Helen Moses Within existing resources	PB/A042

# **Risk Evaluation: Policy and Business Transformation 2022/23**

#### Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Ris	sk Score (as	at April 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>	
<b>CR1: Reshaping</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	<ul> <li>Deliver phase 2 of replacement CRM (including the use of GOV service platform) with a focus on transformation and service user design to improve customer and staff satisfaction.</li> <li>Involve our citizens in the development of services and how they are accessed to inform service design and delivery.</li> <li>Develop the Council's website to better reflect user experience and provide better content that is useful to our citizens.</li> <li>Review the Council's Contact Strategy to ensure that our services are accessible to all our citizens.</li> <li>Lead on the delivery of a new Transformational Change Programme with an emphasis on community, resources and new ways of working.</li> <li>Develop opportunities for service held data to be shared across the organisation alongside corporate data sets to encourage data driven decision making, as part of a new Insight way of working.</li> <li>Work with Social Services to review Telecare services.</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Ris	sk Score (as	at April 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
Risk description         CR2: Legislative Change and Local Government Reform         Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform developments across the breadth of Council services.			at April 2022) Residual risk (6) Medium	Risk Mitigating actionsPublish the Public Participation Strategy and commence delivery of the Action Plan.Establish a task and finish group to identify ways to effectively engage with young people on corporate issues.Responding to the requirements of the Local Government Act by developing and delivering our approach to the self-assessment process and delivering key priorities within the Local Government Act Action Plan.Undertake a review of our first year of applying the Local Government Act in producing a Self- Assessment in order to apply lessons learnt and 

Risk description	Residual Ris	sk Score (as	at April 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR5: Workforce Needs</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	Continue to support and develop staff networks to support colleagues to improve inclusivity in the workplace and explore how they can inform future service design and delivery. Continue to progress the work programme in relation to the LGBTQ+ inclusion agenda including supporting the implementation of the Welsh Government's LGBTQ+ Action Plan. Work with HR and OD colleagues to develop an external/internal attraction campaign for the division. Undertake a review of the Policy & Business
				Transformation structure in the context of the creation of a new Director of Resources.
<b>CR6: Information Security</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	(6) Medium	Progress the archiving of Oracle CRM data in collaboration with ICT and information security colleagues.
				Ensure that Information Sharing Protocols are in place as required.
<b>CR7: Environmental Sustainability</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Develop and deliver our Communications Strategy, community engagement approaches (including young people, protected groups and those socially disadvantaged groups) and our, website content to encourage behaviour change and shape our work as part of Project Zero.
				Develop and co-ordinate the delivery of the Project Zero Challenge Plan including regular progress updates.
				Work with our PSB partners to take action in response to the climate emergency and encourage behaviour change within our organisations and the local community.

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at April 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood Impact Residual risk					
				Lead on the engagement, communications, evidence and food systems challenges in the Climate Challenge Plan. Work with relevant Council services to assist in the delivery of the Cardiff and Vale Move More, Eat Well Plan and ensure linkages are made with Project Zero.		
<b>CR8 Welfare Reform:</b> Roll out of Welfare Reform programme has a detrimental financial and social impact on residents.	2	3	(6) Medium	Work with relevant Council services to assist in the delivery of the Cardiff and Vale Move More, Eat Well Plan by ensuring linkages with Project Zero. Work in partnership to deliver activities to address food poverty through supporting our local communities.		
<b>CR10: Safeguarding</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering P&BT's elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.		
<b>CR11: Integrated Health and Social Care:</b> Inability to develop, commission and implement alternative models of service delivery that fully integrate how we deliver health and social care services across organisational boundaries and on a regional footprint.	3	2	(6) Medium	<ul> <li>Work with Adult Services to develop a customer facing service to enable self-referral to universal services available via the Third Sector.</li> <li>Contribute to the development of the Vale Alliance and Wellbeing Matter Service.</li> </ul>		
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens	3	3	(9) Medium/High	Maintain oversight of Brexit developments to inform the identification of appropriate responses to manage emerging impacts and ensure this is reflected in reports to members.		

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at April 2022)		at April 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>		
CR16: COVID-19	2	4	(8) Medium/high	Work in partnership regionally and nationally to continue to respond to and recover from the effects	
1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.				of the COVID-19 pandemic.	
2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities. E.g. downturn in the economy,					
unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues,					
as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.					

#### Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual Risk	Risk Status		
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
PBT:SR1- Customers are not able to effectively engage with the Council	1	3	3	Medium/Low
due to digital exclusion.				
PBT: SR2- Capacity to provide partnering support the Council's services in	2	2	4	Medium
response to key areas of policy/legislative developments.				
PBT:SR3- Capacity to lead transformational change programme and	2	2	4	Medium
impact on full realisation of benefits.				
PBT: SR4- Inability to deliver the Welsh Language Standards and	1	3	3	Medium/low
associated fines and reputational damage for non-achievement.				
PBT: SR5- Inability to deliver full migration of services to new CRM by	2	2	4	Medium
target date and impact on service delivery and associated costs with				
retention of existing system.				
PBT: SR6- Inability to comply with the legislative requirements of the Local	1	3	3	Medium/low
Government Act, Wellbeing of Future Generations Act, and Socio-				
Economic Duty and the challenges this presents in terms of service				
delivery, costs and reputation.				
PBT: SR7- Capacity to maintain momentum and facilitate delivery of key	2	2	4	Medium
policy initiatives/developments such as Project Zero, Food Poverty across				
the Council.				

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	FINANCE
OPERATIONAL MANAGER	GEMMA JONES
CHIEF EXECUTIVE	ROB THOMAS
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. NEIL MOORE Leader and Cabinet Member for Performance and Resources
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	CORPORATE PERFORMANCE AND RESOURCES



#### 1. Introduction

The Finance Division forms part of the Resources Directorate and covers the following services.

- Accountancy;
- Audit;
- Property and Estates;
- Procurement ; and
- Council Tax and Housing Benefits.

The Finance Division performs a series of statutory duties and its primary roles are to ensure the financial probity of all Council activities and that all our assets are effectively managed and maintained.

#### 1.1 What we do

The Division is responsible for undertaking a number of key roles for the Council. The service supports all Council services by providing sound financial management and control, comprehensive property estate and facilities management contributing to the delivery of quality and cost-effective services to residents and customers. Through a coordinated and integrated approach, we are effectively supporting directorates to deliver transformational change in line with the Council's Reshaping Services Programme whilst making required efficiency savings.

Our broad functions are:

- Preparing and finalising annual revenue and capital budget estimates as well as the closure of accounts. Taking day to day decisions on cash flow, investments and borrowing. Providing financial and management information and advice to services to support them in monitoring their budgets and achieving their savings;
- Undertaking financial planning for the Council through the production of the Medium Term Financial Plan;
- Administering systems and processes such as Oracle HR, Payroll, Financial and CRM modules;
- Processing of BACs and CHAPs payments, banking services and income collection;
- Ensuring the recovery and collection of Business Rates and Council Tax to maximise the Council's income, as well as administering benefits through the Council Tax Reduction Scheme and Housing Benefit service;
- Implementing Welfare Reforms and providing support to residents through the transition;
- Collection of Income from all debtors for Directorates for the Council
- Delivering major capital building projects for the Council;
- Provision of a multi-disciplinary Property service that comprises of architectural, structural engineering, mechanical/electrical engineering, quantity surveying, project management and planning service, estates and valuation service, property survey service and facilities management;
- Delivery of energy reduction projects/initiatives and energy management advice;
- Support our colleagues across the Council in meeting the challenges under our Carbon reduction commitments and challenges set by the Project Zero Board.
- Providing assurance on the Council's control environment comprising the systems of governance, risk management and internal control.
- Providing specific procurement advice to service areas, undertaking and supporting procurement activity, maintaining the Council's Oracle i-Procurement system and coordinating associated strategies, policies and guidance information.
- Providing a central Procurement Unit support service for all Directorates
- Management of the Regional Internal Audit Shared Service providing Internal Audit Services to the Vale of Glamorgan, Bridgend, Rhondda Cynon Taf and Merthyr Tydfil councils;
- Providing a comprehensive insurance service for the whole Council;

• To challenge, monitor, support and intervene in schools.

#### 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – '**Working together for a Brighter Future'**. It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives				
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities				
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth				
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community				
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment				

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

#### 1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

• Looking to the **long term** – for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.

- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

#### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises 111.69 full time equivalent employees. Our ambition in the coming year is to improve workforce resilience, development and overall well-being to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce. A number of Personnel changes within the service will need to manage staff development and recruitment of new staff within service. In our property team we will be considering workforce implications around our commitments and challenges in respect of Project Zero/Net Carbon reporting and decarbonisation of our estate. We will also be considering our significant challenges around hard to fill posts in the property team (such as Quantity Surveying). We will continue to develop

succession planning arrangements, focus on up-skilling and developing flexibility in skill sets across all teams and promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £5,113,000 (includes £200,00 of cost pressures awarded). This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. In 2022/23 we will be updating our Budget Strategy and Capital Strategy to reflect challenging levels of Cost Pressures and Capital Bids, Implementation of proposed Non-Treasury Service Investment Strategy. Resourcing project zero, implementation of WG commitments such as RLW in Social Care sector. Delivery of reshaping services and savings programme. We will focus on delivering challenges around greener and community focused procurement. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

#### Digital

In line with corporate direction, we continue to use ICT to work smarter and more flexibly through exploring new ways of working digitally and investing in new technologies. Our ICT priorities for 2022/23 reflect our continuing commitment to working smarter and more flexibly in line with the Council's Digital Strategy. One of our priorities going forward regarding the digital agenda will focus on the migration of Oracle financial systems into the Oracle Cloud to maximise our application capacity.

#### Assets

In 2022/23 we will consider the use of consultant and contractor Frameworks to provide greater service delivery resilience and improved value for money in the context of our net zero commitments and foundation economy corporate ambitions. Along with improving our building related data (condition surveys etc) in order to move more towards a target of 70/30, split between planned/reactive maintenance of our assets. We will also focus on developing new design, technical and procurement solutions for maintenance and capital projects which contribute towards net zero carbon ambitions.

#### 3. Risk Evaluation

#### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

### Finance Action Plan 2022/23

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.1	Refresh the current Corporate Asset Management Plan during 2022.	ADP/01	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS /Lorna Cross Within existing resources	FS/A001
WO1.2	Maximise our use of assets and technology to improve our services and how we communicate including more responsive online services, enhancements to the website and use of the new digital customer experience system.	ADP/01	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS /Paul Russell Within existing resources	FS/A002
WO1.2	Continue to signpost applicants to enable them to fully access support on the digital service for UC applications.	ADP/01	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS /Paul Russell Within existing resources	FS/A003
WO1.2	Undertake engagement with Vale of Glamorgan citizens on budget issues to inform the Council's budget and its Transformational Change Programme for 2022/23.	ADP/01 ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS/ Gemma Jones Within existing resources	FS/A004
WO1.2	Review the inflationary pressures impact on the affordability on construction schemes as part of Capital Monitoring and the Capital Strategy.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS/ Gemma Jones Within existing resources	FS/A005

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2	Review our primary office accommodation as part of our move to Hybrid Working arrangements and make appropriate recommendations.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Lorna Cross Within existing resources	FS/A006
WO1.2	Work with not for private-profit, voluntary and community organisations to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people to get more involved in their local communities.	ADP/06	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A007
WO1.2	Migrate the Service's Oracle financial systems into Oracle Cloud to maximise application capacity.	ADP/01 ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A008
WO1.2	Continue to deliver the Reshaping budget and savings programme and part of wider Budget Strategy to 2025.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New Hos / Gemma Jones Within existing resources	FS/A009
WO1.4	Promote the support available under the Armed Forces Covenant with specific focus on housing and council tax benefits.	ADP/09	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A010
WO1.6	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A011

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.6	Further develop succession planning arrangements within the Finance Division as part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A012
WO1.6	Focus on up-skilling and developing flexibility in skill sets across all teams within the Finance Division and encourage take up of self-development opportunities.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A013
WO1.7	Safeguard the Council's assets and interests by complying with the National Fraud Initiative and implementing the Council's Fraud action Plan.	ADP/10	Prosperous Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS/ Paul Russell Within existing resources	FS/A014
WO1.7	Review investment proposals and review existing arrangements in the context of general power of competence for Local Authorities.	ADP/10	Prosperous Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A015
WO2.5	Work across the Council and with partners to support residents regarding changes to the welfare system are rolled out.	ADP/19	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS / Paul Russell Within existing resources	FS/A016
WO2.8	Reshape procurement practices and policies to ensure our procurement activities contribute to the national Well-being Goals,	ADP/23	Prosperous Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS/ Gemma Jones Within existing resources	FS/A017

Well-being Objective	Service ActionContribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/sContribution to Well-being GoalsService Action		Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.	
	support work around climate change, community benefits, response to challenges as a result of Brexit and build on the foundational economy project.		Globally Responsible Wales			
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering Finance elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37	Cohesive Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A018
WO3.10	Continue to develop the Capital Programme and the use made of the Council's assets to support recovery and economic growth including the proposed non treasury investment strategy.	ADP/24	Prosperous Wales Cohesive Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS Within existing resources	FS/A019
WO3.10	Support and deliver Welsh Government funding to address COVID recovery and community needs.	ADP/24	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS / Gemma Jones Within existing resources	FS/A020
WO4.1	Manage our use our land, buildings and other assets to support work to tackle climate change, rationalising what we need and improving sustainability and energy efficiency.	ADP/45 PZC16	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Lorna Cross Within existing resources	FS/A021
WO4.1	Gather, review and submit data information required for annual net zero carbon footprint submission to Welsh Government	ADP/45	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Lorna Cross Within existing resources	FS/A022
WO4.1	Reduce the amount of energy we all use and lead by example sourcing our energy from clean	ADP/45 PZC12	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Lorna Cross Within existing resources	FS/A023

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	and renewable sources and working across all sectors to bring new technology, innovation and investment to the Vale.		Globally Responsible Wales			
WO4.1	Prepare an updated Carbon Management Plan with appropriate recommendations and actions for 2023-2030	ADP/45 ADP/48	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Lorna Cross Within existing resources	FS/A024
WO4.1	Revise our Contract Management and Procurement policies and practices to ensure they support our ambition to reduce waste and carbon emissions.	ADP/45 PZC13	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New Hos / Gemma Jones Within existing resources	FS/A025
WO4.5	Contribute to the Council's response to maintain and enhance biodiversity in the Vale of Glamorgan by incorporating biodiversity gains in new farm business tenancy agreements and renewals as appropriate and maximising the biodiversity value of untenanted land by reducing cutting regime of hedgerows.	ADP/46	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales Cohesive Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	New HoS /Lorna Cross Within existing resources	FS/A026

# **Risk Evaluation: Finance 2022/23**

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	Undertake engagement with Vale of Glamorgan citizens on budget issues to inform the Council's budget and its Transformational Change Programme for 2022/23. Reshape procurement practices and policies to ensure our procurement activities contribute to the national Well-being Goals, support work around climate change, community benefits, response to challenges as a result of Brexit and build on the foundational economy project. (ADP/023) Review our primary office accommodation as part of our move to Hybrid Working arrangements and make appropriate recommendations. Support and deliver Welsh Government funding to address COVID recovery and community needs. (ADP/024) Continue to deliver the Reshaping budget and savings programme and part of wider Budget Strategy to 2025.	
CR2 Legislative Change & Local Government Reform: Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform developments across the breadth of Council services.	2	3	(6) Medium	Review investment proposals and review existing arrangements in the context of general power of competence for Local Authorities.	

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood Impact Residual risk		<b>Residual risk</b>			
<b>CR5 Workforce Needs:</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4 2 Med		(8) Medium/ High	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well- being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways. Further develop succession planning arrangements within the Finance Division as part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.		
				Focus on up-skilling and developing flexibility in skill sets across all teams within the Finance Division and encourage take up of self-development opportunities.		
<b>CR6 Information Security:</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	(6) Medium	Continue to work with colleagues across the Council to ensure compliance with relevant security standards, including GDPR, PCI and PSN.		
<b>CR7 Environmental Sustainability:</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Reshape procurement practices and policies to ensure our procurement activities contribute to the national Well-being Goals, support work around climate change, community benefits, response to challenges as a result of Brexit and build on the foundational economy project. (ADP/023) Gather, review and submit data information required for annual net zero carbon footprint submission to Welsh Government		
				Reduce the amount of energy we all use and lead by example sourcing our energy from clean and renewable sources and working across all sectors to bring new technology, innovation and investment to the Vale.		

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
				Manage our use our land, buildings and other assets to support work to tackle climate change, rationalising what we need and improving sustainability and energy efficiency.	
				Prepare an updated Carbon Management Plan with appropriate recommendations and actions for 2023- 2030	
				Revise our Contract Management and Procurement policies and practices to ensure they support our ambition to reduce waste and carbon emissions.	
				Contribute to the Council's response to maintain and enhance biodiversity in the Vale of Glamorgan by incorporating biodiversity gains in new farm business tenancy agreements and renewals as appropriate and maximising the biodiversity value of untenanted land by reducing cutting regime of hedgerows. (ADP/046)	
<b>CR8 Welfare Reform:</b> Rollout of Welfare Reform programme has a detrimental financial and social impact on residents.	2	3	(6) Medium	Maximise our use of assets and technology to improve our services and how we communicate including more responsive online services, enhancements to the website and use of the new digital customer experience system (ADP/001)	
				Work across the Council and with partners to support residents as changes to the welfare system are rolled out.	
				Continue to signpost applicants to enable them to fully access support on the digital service for UC applications.	
<b>CR9 Public Building Compliance:</b> Failure to comply with our statutory responsibilities for ensuring the health, safety and welfare of both	2	2	(4) Medium	Continue to support the monitoring of corporate building compliance data including supporting managers to use the CIPFA (IPF) asset management system to record asset information.	

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions		
	Likelihood Impact Residual risk		Residual risk			
our staff and citizens when using Council owned and leased assets.						
<b>CR10 Safeguarding:</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering Finance elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan. (ADP/037)		
<b>CR14 Brexit:</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens	3	3	(9) Medium/High	Review the inflationary pressures impact on the affordability on construction schemes as part of Capital Monitoring and the Capital Strategy. (ADP/005) Reshape procurement practices and policies to ensure our procurement activities contribute to the national Well-being Goals, support work around climate change, community benefits, response to challenges as a result of Brexit and build on the foundational economy project.		
<ul> <li>CR16 COVID-19:</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities.</li> <li>e.g. down turn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.</li> </ul>	2	4	(8) Medium / High	Support and deliver Welsh Government funding to address COVID recovery and community needs. (ADP/024) Continue to develop the Capital Programme and the use made of the Council's assets to support recovery and economic growth including the proposed non treasury investment strategy. Review the inflationary pressures impact on the affordability on construction schemes as part of Capital Monitoring and the Capital Strategy. (ADP/005)		

# Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	<b>Residual Risk</b>	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)			
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
FS/SR1: Capacity to deliver the requirements of the Accounts and Audit (Wales) Regulations 2018, which will bring forward the timetable for the closure of accounts by one month from 2019/20 and subsequent financial years.	2	3	6	Medium	
FS/SR2: Service recruitment and retention difficulties impact on service workforce resilience and our ability to deliver some services.	3	3	9	Medium/High	
FS/SR3: Challenging construction industry market and pressures on material and labour availability driving up cost and supply chains	3	3	9	Medium/High	
FS/SR4: Lack of capable and specialist construction resources to deliver net zero carbon construction solutions	3	3	9	Medium/High	
FS/SR5: Resilience in specialist teams as a result of significantly increased salaries being offered elsewhere together with an inability to recruit new staff for the same reasons.	3	3	3	Medium/High	

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	LEGAL SERVICES AND DEMOCRATIC SERVICES
HEAD OF SERVICE	DEBBIE MARLES
CHIEF EXECUTIVE	ROB THOMAS
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. EDDIE WILLIAMS Cabinet Member for Legal, Regulatory and Planning Services
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	CORPORATE PERFORMANCE AND RESOURCES



### 1. Introduction

The Monitoring Officer / Head of Legal and Democratic Services has line management responsibility for the Operational Manager – Legal Services and Operational Manager – Democratic Services and provides a professional steer to the Information Manager. In addition to being the Council's Monitoring Officer (and Monitoring Officer for the 26 Town and Community Council's within the Vale of Glamorgan), the Monitoring Officer / Head of Legal and Democratic Services is Proper Officer for Access to Information, Proper Officer for Freedom of Information Act appeals and the Senior Responsible Officer for the Regulation of Investigatory Powers and pending the appointment to the post of Information Manager the Monitoring Officer / Head of Legal and Democratic Services has taken on the role of the Council's Data Protection Officer on an interim basis.

**1.1 Legal Services** forms part of the Managing Director and Resources Directorate. Legal Services undertakes a wide range of statutory duties, together with providing a high-quality legal advice and support service to the Council and its directorates, to enable effective/informed decisions to be made to meet the Council's priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan. The Service is also responsible for overseeing and managing the Electoral Registration / Services Team.

Officers within Legal Services work closely with officers within Democratic Services, providing legal input and a steer in supporting the officers within Democratic Services in the discharge of their functions. Likewise, officers within Democratic Services support Legal Services in ensuring the Council's governance arrangements are adhered to.

#### 1.2 What we do – Legal Services

Legal Services undertakes a number of key roles for the Council, providing an efficient and effective legal service to internal client departments and providing cost-effective, timely and accurate legal advice to Members and Officers in order to support their decision making whilst ensuring effective representation in legal proceedings. Legal Services is accredited by the Law Society's Lexcel legal practice quality mark for excellence in legal practice management and excellence in client care. Its management framework ensures consistent operational efficiencies, client services, effective management of risk, reduction in costs and increase in profitability. Annual inspection is undertaken by the Solicitors Regulation Authority. The quality assurance system is in place to ensure that the Team delivers high quality standards and excellent levels of service at all times.

Forming part of Legal Services, the Electoral Registration / Services Team is responsible for ensuring that the Register of Electors is maintained and co-ordinates all elections within the Vale of Glamorgan.

Following a mini review which concluded in January 2022, the Information Management Team has been restructured with responsibility for administering and providing specialist advice and assistance in relation to Data Protection and Information Governance and Regulation of Investigatory Power Act matters transferring to Legal Services, with responsibility for records management, land charges and commons registration continuing to be delivered by Democratic Services.

Legal Services' broad functions include:

- Undertaking the Monitoring Officer and designated Proper Officer roles including Proper Officer for Access to Information and Freedom of Information Act;
- Providing guidance to Members regarding the Members' Code of Conduct and advising both Members and Officers on the Council's Constitution;
- Supporting the Standards Committee in undertaking its statutory functions;
- Overseeing the strategic provision of an efficient comprehensive legal service that is responsive to client's needs and proactive in protecting the Council's legal position and supporting corporate policy making;

- Providing legal advice in respect of all community services and education matters including adult community services, childcare and mental health; ALN provision, legal advice and support on a broad range of matters on behalf of schools via the SLA Learning and Skills Directorate.
- Conducting both claimant and defendant litigation on behalf of the Council across various civil and criminal jurisdictions, providing planning and highways advice, including representation at planning, highways and compulsory purchase order inquiries, criminal prosecutions and civil proceedings brought by the Council including conducting regulatory prosecutions on behalf of the Council within the context of the regulatory services collaboration and defending challenges brought against the Council by way of Judicial Review; Housing law, defendant PI cases insourced to Legal Services by the Council's insurers.
- Providing generic advice and Monitoring Officer Support to the Shared Regulatory Services as host authority, advising and assisting the Licensing Committee (Public Protection, Statutory and Sub-Committee) and the Shared Regulatory Services Joint Committee;
- Providing employment law advice in respect of Council policy including advice for the appeals committee, representing the Council in respect of employment claims and delivering administrative support to the Legal Services Team, including the production and management of client billing reports;
- Providing legal advice in respect of the implementation of new legislation in protecting the Council's legal position, supporting corporate policy making; and providing legal advice in relation to partnership working;
- Undertaking the Council's conveyancing, landlord and tenant work and the negotiation and drafting of contracts for goods and services including an advice service in relation to contract and property law generally, and in relation to local government law, charities, contracts, land issues, compulsory purchase, landlord and tenant, housing matters and town and village green applications and legal advice and professional steer on the City Deal project; and procurement legal advice.
- Providing advice on Council, Cabinet, and Committee reports and determining whether such reports contain exempt information for the purposes of the Local Government Act 1972; and
- Business Partnering in the context of Reshaping, Commercial Conveyancing Projects and Gateway meetings (Children and Young People's Services and Adult Social Services).
- Administering and providing specialist advice and assistance in relation to Data Protection, Subject Access requests, Freedom of Information requests and Information Governance and providing advice for compliance across the Authority.
- Supporting the Proper Officer for Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act ensuring good practice and training.
- Updating the Register of Electors including the maintenance of an Absent Voters and Overseas and Special Category Electors lists as well as publishing the revised Register of Electors annually;
- Undertaking an annual canvass of properties in the Vale of Glamorgan including house visits to increase registration;
- Overseeing / administration of UK Parliamentary elections, Senedd Cymru elections, Police and Crime Commissioner elections, County/Local Government elections, Town/Community elections, referendums, community polls and NNDR postal ballot bids;
- Undertaking polling district, place and station reviews;
- Supporting the Returning Officer and Electoral Registration Officer statutory duties;

# **1.3 Democratic Services**

**Democratic Services** forms part of the Managing Director and Resources Directorate. The Division comprises distinct service elements:

- Democratic and Scrutiny Services
- Registration Service
- Record Management / Land Charges/Commons Registration Authority.
- Cabinet and Mayoral functions

# 1.4 Democratic Services – What we do

Democratic Services is responsible for developing and supporting effective decision-making processes and Scrutiny and committee arrangements as well as independently administering the school appeals service, providing advice and support for elected Members in respect of the Council's Constitution, Members' Code of Conduct and Member Development and supporting the Cabinet and Mayoral functions.

The Registration Service provides a range of services covering births, death, marriages, civil partnerships, marriages and Citizenship Ceremonies mainly from the Civic Offices (Registry Office Headquarters).

The Division also has responsibilities for Record Management and dealing with Land Charges and responsibilities associated with the Commons Registration Authority.

Our broad functions are:

- Provision of a range of services relating to the Council's decision-making processes;
- Provision of advice, guidance and support to develop the Council's Scrutiny and Committee Services functions and to ensure that decision-making is transparent and accessible;
- Provision of a wide range of Scrutiny support, including undertaking Task and Finish Reviews, co-ordination of Scrutiny Forward Work Programmes, preparation of the Annual Reports to Council, development of guidance notes and protocols and implementation of Scrutiny Action Plans;
- Provision of advice in respect of the Council's Constitution, Codes of Conduct and Register of Interests of elected Members, to all Directorates, elected Members and Town and Community Councils;
- Providing support and assistance to the Cabinet to fulfil their Executive duties.
- Providing support to the Mayor's office including the co-ordination, organising meetings and events on the Mayor's behalf.
- Reviewing / delivering / facilitating the Council's Member Development Strategy and Member Development Programme, including training in respect of the Council's Scrutiny function and other areas relating to the Council's governance arrangements;
- Responsibility for servicing independent bodies such as School Admissions Panels and the Vale of Glamorgan Local Access Forum;
- Registrations of Births, Deaths, Still-births, Marriages, Civil Partnerships and Citizenships;
- Issuing of copy certificates for all of the above type of registrations;
- Taking the legal notice of Marriages, Civil Partnerships;
- Recording and maintaining records of all religious marriages;
- Provision of Tell Us Once service;
- Out of hours arrangements;
- Carrying out of Celebratory Services, e.g. Renewal of Vows, Naming Ceremonies;
- Provision of Corporate Records Management service;
- Provision of Land Charges service;
- Administer the Commons Registration Authority for the administration, updating and dealing with requests for amendments to the Register;

# 1.1 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – **'Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives				
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities				
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth				
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community				
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment				

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

#### **1.2 How We Work: Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.

- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current **workforce comprises 48.67 full time equivalent employees** (excluding agency staff). Our ambition in the coming year is to improve workforce resilience, development and overall well-being to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Prior to the pandemic the service was experiencing challenges in recruitment and retention, which was exacerbated by the, on average, 30% increase during 20/21 and during the first three quarters of this financial year. This is reflected in other Local Authorities community legal services teams and not helped by the market becoming more agile as a result of remote working. To address the risk this presents to the Council because of the nature of the work and the need for a level of experience and

skill to practise in this area of law, a market forces supplement was applied to the Principal and Senior Lawyers which has resulted in an ability to fill a vacant Senior Lawyer post. The restructure was completed following the deletion of a junior, non-qualified post, and the addition of an Assistant Lawyer post which it is proposed will add further resilience within the team to support the structure and ability to continue to meet the demand for a legal advice and support service in relation to this area of practice.

Where possible resources are reallocated within the team in response to demand and the services work collaboratively and with the wider Directorate to repurpose staff to assist with resilience in line with the Council's Recovery Strategy.

Our 2022/23 initial budget for Legal Services is £1.446M, Electoral Registration £336k and Democratic Services £811k a total of £2.593M. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

# 3. Risk Evaluation

# 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# Legal & Democratic Services Action Plan 2022/23

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2	Continue to increase performance in service delivery through the Lexcel standard and achieve the Lexcel accreditation.	ADP/01	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 - 31/09/2022	Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A001
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR1</i>	Support current and future organisational challenges as part of the Council's Transformational Change Programme.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 - 31/09/2022	Debbie Marles, Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A002
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR14</i>	Continue to maintain service continuity of business-critical services in line with the Legal Services and Democratic Services Business Continuity Plans (in line with available resources).	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 - 31/09/2022	Debbie Marles, Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A003
<b>WO1.1</b> <i>CR</i> 2	Work in partnership with Policy & Business Transformation colleagues to deliver aspects of the Public Participation Strategy, including introducing e-petitions.	ADP/10 ADP/02	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Jeff Rees and Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A004
WO1.4	Provide advice on whether the development of policy and practice has	ADP/10	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Victoria Davidson.	LD/A005

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	shown due regard to the socio- economic duty prior to clearance of reports.		Healthier Wales Equal Wales		Existing resources.	
<b>WO1.6</b> CR5	Work with colleagues in HR and OD to further develop succession planning arrangements in Legal and Democratic Services in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Jeff Rees and Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A006
<b>WO1.6</b> CR5	Focus on up-skilling and developing flexibility in skill sets across all teams and encourage take up of self- development opportunities.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A007
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well- being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A008
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Deliver workforce planning with a focus on alternative service delivery and workforce implications ensuring reliance on small numbers of key staff is managed effectively.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A009
<b>WO1.7</b> <i>CR2</i>	Continue the review following the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021 to further embed Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021 requirements.	ADP/10	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Jeff Rees. Existing resources.	LD/A010

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO1.7</b> CR2	Publish a revised Council Constitution and corresponding guide in line with the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021.	ADP/10	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Jeff Rees and Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A011
<b>WO1.7</b> CR2	Ensure the delivery of a comprehensive induction programme, training and support for members following the 2022 local government elections.	ADP/11 SEP05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Jeff Rees and Victoria Davidson. Existing resources.	LD/A012
WO1.7	Report on the number of 'covert surveillance' undertaken by the Council pursuant to the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000.	ADP/10	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles Existing resources.	LD/A013
<b>WO1.7</b> CR2	Deliver Canvass for 2022.	ADP/10	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Rob Thomas/ Rachel Starr-Wood Existing resources supplemented by grant funding.	LD/A014
<b>WO3.8</b> CR10	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Legal and Democratic Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	All Officers	LD/A015
<b>WO3.8</b> CR10	Ensure all staff are up to date with relevant safeguarding training and	ADP/37	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	All Officers	LD/A016

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	complete corporate mandatory training on IDEV.		Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales			
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Support the Council's work to take collective action to tackle climate and nature emergencies and implement our Climate Change Challenge Plan.	ADP/45	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Debbie Marles, Victoria Davidson All Officers	LD/A017

# Risk Evaluation: Legal & Democratic Services 2022/23

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating Actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
<b>CR1: Reshaping Services</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	Support current and future organisational challenges as part of the Council's Transformational Change Programme.	
CR2: Legislative Change & Local Government Reform Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform developments across the breadth of Council services.	2	3	(6) Medium	<ul> <li>Work in partnership with Policy &amp; Business Transformation colleagues to deliver aspects of the Public Participation Strategy, including introducing e-petitions.</li> <li>Continue the review following the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021 to further embed Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021 requirements.</li> <li>Publish a revised Council Constitution and corresponding guide in line with the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021.</li> <li>Ensure the delivery of a comprehensive induction programme, training and support for members following the 2022 local government elections.</li> <li>Deliver Canvass for 2022.</li> </ul>	
<b>CR5: Workforce Needs</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	8 (Medium/High)	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.	

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating Actions	
·	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
				Work with colleagues in HR and OD to further develop succession planning arrangements in Legal and Democratic Services in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.	
				Focus on up-skilling and developing flexibility in skill sets across all teams and encourage take up of self- development opportunities.	
				Deliver workforce planning with a focus on alternative service delivery and workforce implications ensuring reliance on small numbers of key staff is managed effectively.	
<b>CR6: Information Security</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	(6) Medium	Support and training provided by the Council's Information Management Team.	
<b>CR7: Environmental Sustainability</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Support the Council's work to take collective action to tackle climate and nature emergencies and implement our Climate Change Challenge Plan.	
<b>CR10: Safeguarding</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Legal and Democratic Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan. Operation Manager of Legal Services to attend Corporate	
				Safeguarding meetings. Ensure all staff are up to date with relevant safeguarding training and complete corporate mandatory training on IDEV.	
<ul> <li>CR16: COVID-19</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities. e.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.</li> </ul>	2	4	(8) Medium / High	Continue to maintain service continuity of business-critical services in line with the Legal Services and Democratic Services Business Continuity Plans (in line with available resources).	

# Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual Risk Sco	Risk Status		
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
LS/SR1: Failure to support the Council's services in responding to the implications of new and emerging legislation.	1	3	3	Medium/Low
LS/SR2: Loss of experienced staff and knowledge impacting on service delivery.	2	2	4	Medium
LS/SR3: Inability to recruit and retain suitably qualified staff in key areas.	2	3	6	Medium
LS/SR4: Failure to provide support to Elected Members to fulfil their roles and responsibilities effectively.	1	3	3	Medium/Low

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
HEAD OF SERVICE	TRACY DICKINSON
CHIEF EXECUTIVE	ROB THOMAS
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. NEIL MOORE Leader and Cabinet Member for Performance and Resources
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	CORPORATE PERFORMANCE AND RESOURCES



## 1. Introduction

The Human Resources and Organisational Development Service forms part of the Resources Directorate. The Service's primary role is to provide professional advice and support to all our managers and employees on a wide range of HR and OD issues as well as provide HR employee services for the payment of salaries and contract and employee administration.

#### 1.1 What we do – Human Resources & Organisational Development

The Human Resources & Organisational Development Division provides a range of professional support and advice to our managers and the wider Council including schools in relation to best practice HR issues. The main elements of the service include:

- Supporting the recruitment and retention of the right people to the right job; with a key focus on our values and competencies
- Helping to ensure the continued engagement and development of our staff and helping to support our managers to be the best they can be in managing their employees;
- Helping to maintain a positive, safe and healthy working environment for our employees;
- Ensuring the provision of a fair pay and reward system, including the payment of salaries and expenses;
- Providing consultancy support on organisational transformation and development initiatives;
- Helping deal with complex case management issues relating to change, performance and attendance;
- Helping to develop HR policies and best practice to meet the current and future needs of the Council;
- Maintaining positive and transparent employee relations arrangements with our recognised trade unions.
- Maintaining and developing our systems and processes to meet the needs of the Council.
- Supporting the wellbeing of all employees

#### 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – '**Working together for a Brighter Future'**. It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Wellbeing Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

# **1.3 How We Work - Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and **preventing** them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at Appendix A.

Our current workforce comprises 41.95 full time equivalent employees.

The HR & OD service is facing significant workforce challenges in relation to attracting, recruiting and retaining staff in key/specialist roles. This situation is being exacerbated by greater workforce mobility resulting from the ongoing pandemic. Alongside this, the service is unable to match the high salaries being offered by private employers in what is now a highly competitive market, and this is impacting on our ability to recruit and retain talent.

Our focus over the coming year is to build resilience into our structure to enable us to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19. The employee development programme and a key focus on staff well-being and improving our recruitment and attraction processes will play significant role in building the resilience needed to ensure success. Alongside this, we will also further strengthen our supportive team culture, respond positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and support people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £2,364,000 (including £50,000 of cost pressures awarded). This year our financial position remains challenging given the emerging impacts of the recent COVID-19 pandemic. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources. This approach is consistent with the Council's recovery strategy. With the implementation of a new Oracle Cloud payroll and finance solution and Occupational Health Service provision software, alongside the improvements we have made to recruitment software we plan to use these assets to provide a wider set of workforce data that directorates can use to make more informed choices, this has commenced with a recruitment dashboard. We do have some services financial pressures however, with an absence of budget for our iDEV learning solution which is a pivotal part of our delivery mechanism for online learning and development of a learning culture. This tool is now widely used across the Council, including our social services and schools based teams, including the user base over 50%.

#### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

**Appendix B** outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022). For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B**. Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# Human Resources & Organisational Development Action Plan 2022/23

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.2	Support organisational-wide change as part of the Council's new Transformational Change Programme, COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies including any HR and OD issues that may arise.	ADP/005	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/21 - 31/03/22	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A001
WO1.4	Take action to address barriers for protected groups, particularly disabled and young people, and create more opportunity for employment within the council.	ADP/007 ADP/018 SEP3	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A002
WO1.4	Improve lesbian, gay, bi, and trans inclusion in the workplace and measure progress through the Stonewall Workplace Equality Index every year.	ADP/A007 SEP4	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A003
WO1.4	Develop and implement a new Employee Engagement Strategy, including refreshing ongoing development of the Culture Book.	ADP/012 SEP2 SEP3 SEP4	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A004
WO1.6	Progress actions as part of the Council's People Strategy to address where possible issues	ADP/012 SEP2	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson	HR/A005

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	relating to gender and ethnic minorities pay gaps.		Healthier Wales		Within existing resources	
WO1.6	Promote employment opportunities in a way that challenges gender stereotypes.	ADP/012 SEP4	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A006
WO1.6	Review, enhance and embed our approach to workforce planning to inform key plans as aligned to the Council's Performance Management Framework and the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/012	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A007
WO1.6	Deliver year 1 priorities of the Employee Attraction Strategy 2022-25.	ADP/012	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A008
WO1.6	Undertake a pay grading review of all job descriptions to address emerging issues around parity in pay.	ADP/012	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A009
WO1.6 WO3.1 Project ZeroC9	Implement a Volunteering Strategy as part of the Well- being Strategy and work in partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More, Eat Well Plan with a focus on workplace settings.	ADP/012 ADP/027	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Cohesive Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/21 - 31/03/22	Nicky Johns Within existing resources	HR/A010
WO1.6	Review the HR business partner structure and streamline	ADP/012	Equal Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/21 - 31/03/22	Tracy Dickinson	HR/A011

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	services to ensure it remains fit for purpose.				Within existing resources	
WO2.4	Build on good relationships with local education establishments (such as Cardiff University & Cardiff and Vale College) as well as independent Apprenticeship providers to expand the Council's Apprenticeship scheme offer, with a particular focus on underrepresented groups and 16-24 year olds.	ADP/018 ADP/007	Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Prosperous Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Gemma Williams Within existing resources	HR/A012
WO3.5 WO3.6	Work in partnership with the Social Services Directorate to address workforce attraction, recruitment and retention challenges through the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/032	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Cohesive Wales Resilient Wales	01/4/222 – 31/3/23	Gemma Williams Within existing resources	HR/A013
WO3.10	Work in partnership regionally and nationally to continue to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, with a focus on health and safety for schools and vaccinations.	ADP/024	Globally Responsible Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/4/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson/ Alyson Watkins Within existing resources	HR/A014
WO3.8	Support the Corporate Safeguarding Group to monitor and challenge compliance with the Council's Safeguarding Policy in line with our responsibilities and contribute to implementation of the Corporate Safeguarding Work Plan.	ADP/037	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales	01/4/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson/ Alyson Watkins Within existing resources	HR/A015

Well- being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitments	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO4.1	Review and rationalise our corporate policies to invest in supporting infrastructure to encourage more freedom, trust and empowerment.	ADP/045	Globally Responsible Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A016
WO4.1	Provide training for staff and Members on climate change as part of raising awareness, changing behaviours and transforming services.	ADP/045 PZ/03	Globally Responsible Wales Healthier Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Tracy Dickinson Within existing resources	HR/A017
WO4.1	Implement a H&S and Fire Strategy with a focus on the development of a workforce safety and well-being culture and ensuring the establishment of a robust H&S review process.	ADP/045	Equal Wales Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/22 - 31/03/23	Sue Williams Within Existing Resources	HR/A018

# Risk Evaluation: Human Resources & Organisational Development 2022/23

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>	
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Support organisational-wide change as part of the Council's new Transformational Change Programme, COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies including any HR and OD issues that may arise. (ADP/005)</li> <li>Provide training for staff and Members on climate change as part of raising awareness, changing behaviours and transforming services. (ADP/045)</li> <li>Review and rationalise our corporate policies to invest in supporting infrastructure to encourage more freedom, trust and empowerment. (ADP/045)</li> <li>Review the HR business partner structure and streamline services to ensure it remains fit for purpose. (ADP/012)</li> </ul>
<b>CR5 Workforce Needs:</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	8 Medium/High	<ul> <li>Support organisational-wide change as part of the Council's new Transformational Change Programme, COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies including any HR and OD issues that may arise. (ADP/005)</li> <li>Take action to address barriers for protected groups, particularly disabled and young people, and create more opportunity for employment within the council. (ADP/007)</li> <li>Improve lesbian, gay, bi, and trans inclusion in the workplace and measure progress through the Stonewall Workplace Equality Index every year. (ADP/007)</li> <li>Develop and implement a new Employee Engagement Strategy, including refreshing</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	<ul> <li>ongoing development of the Culture Book. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Progress actions as part of the Council's People Strategy to address where possible issues relating to gender and ethnic minorities pay gaps. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Promote employment opportunities in a way that challenges gender stereotypes. (ADP/012)</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Review, enhance and embed our approach to workforce planning to inform key plans as aligned to the Council's Performance Management Framework and the Reshaping Programme. (ADP/012)</li> </ul>
				• Deliver year 1 priorities of the Employee Attraction Strategy 2022-25. (ADP/012)
				• Undertake a pay grading review of all job descriptions to address emerging issues around parity in pay. (ADP/012)
				• Implement a Volunteering Strategy as part of the Well-being Strategy and work in partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More, Eat Well Plan with a focus on workplace settings.(ADP/0)12, ADP/027)
				<ul> <li>Review the HR business partner structure and streamline services to ensure it remains fit for purpose. (ADP/12)</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Build on good relationships with local education establishments (such as Cardiff University &amp; Cardiff and Vale College) as well as independent Apprenticeship providers to expand the Council's Apprenticeship scheme offer, with a particular focus on underrepresented groups and 16-24 year olds. (ADP/018)</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Work in partnership with the Social Services Directorate to address workforce attraction, recruitment and retention challenges through the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme. (ADP/032)</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				<ul> <li>Review and rationalise our corporate policies to invest in supporting infrastructure to encourage more freedom, trust and empowerment. (ADP/045)</li> </ul>
<b>CR6 Information Security:</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	6 Medium	<ul> <li>Keep under review the business requirements for governance, information management controls and policies and procedures as part of the review of the HR business partner structure.</li> </ul>
<b>CR7 Environmental Sustainability:</b> Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	6 Medium	<ul> <li>Review our corporate policies to invest in supporting infrastructure to encourage more freedom, trust and empowerment.</li> <li>Provide training for staff and Members on climate change as part of raising awareness, changing behaviours and transforming services. (ADP/045)</li> <li>Implement a Volunteering Strategy as part of the Well-being Strategy and work in partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More, Eat Well Plan with a focus on workplace settings. (ADP/0)12, ADP/027)</li> </ul>
<b>CR10 Safeguarding:</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	4 Medium	<ul> <li>Support the Corporate Safeguarding Group to monitor and challenge compliance with the Council's Safeguarding Policy in line with our responsibilities and contribute to implementation of the Corporate Safeguarding Work Plan. (ADP/037)</li> </ul>
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens	3	3	9 Medium/ High	• Employment checks on applicants from the EUEA are already undertaken as part of the recruitment process in order to evidence settled status. No further mitigation actions planned for 2022/23.
<ul> <li>CR16 COVID-19:</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities.</li> <li>e.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term</li> </ul>	2	4	8 Medium/High	<ul> <li>Work in partnership with the Social Services Directorate to address workforce attraction, recruitment and retention challenges through the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme. (ADP/032)</li> <li>Build on good relationships with local education establishments (such as Cardiff University &amp;</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>	
health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.				<ul> <li>Cardiff and Vale College) as well as independent Apprenticeship providers to expand the Council's Apprenticeship scheme offer, with a particular focus on underrepresented groups and 16-24 year olds. (ADP/018)</li> <li>Deliver year 1 priorities of the Employee Attraction Strategy 2022-25. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Support organisational-wide change as part of the Council's new Transformational Change Programme, COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies including any HR and OD issues that may arise. (ADP/05)</li> <li>Take action to address barriers for protected groups, particularly disabled and young people, and create more opportunity for employment within the council. (ADP/007)</li> <li>Improve lesbian, gay, bi, and trans inclusion in the workplace and measure progress through the Stonewall Workplace Equality Index every year. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Promote employment opportunities in a way that challenges gender stereotypes. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Progress actions as part of the Council's People Strategy to address where possible issues relating to gender and ethnic minorities pay gaps. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Undertake a pay grading review of all job descriptions to address emerging issues around parity in pay. (ADP/012)</li> <li>Work in partnership regionally and nationally to continue to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, with a focus on health and safety for schools and vaccinations. (ADP/024)</li> </ul>

### Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	<b>Residual Risk</b>	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
HR/SR1: Inability to recruit and retain talent within the Human Resources &	1	3	3	Medium/Low	
Organisational Development service with particular reference to key specialist roles/					
skills.					
HR/SR2: Delay in producing the Human Resources Strategy and the latest iteration of	3	3	9	Medium/High	
the workforce plan as a result of ongoing COVID-19 priorities, and last year's review					
of Reshaping Services, which only considered workforce planning at a high level.					
HR/SR3: Ongoing implications and impact of the new ways of working arising from	3	3	9	Medium/High	
COVID-19.					
Health and Safety	2	4	8	Medium/High	
HR/SR4: Inability to meet the requirement to review all current H&S policies and					
procedures in a timely manner and development of a plan.					
Fire Safety	2	4	8	Medium/High	
HR/SR5: Inability to meet the requirement to undertake Fire Risk Assessments by a					
competent person within the legal timeframe.					
Payroll	1	3	3	Medium/Low	
HR/SR6: Payroll resilience during a period of system change.					

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

### WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

## SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	REGENERATION AND PLANNING
HEAD OF SERVICE	MARCUS GOLDSWORTHY
CHIEF EXECUTIVE	ROB THOMAS
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. EDDIE WILLIAMS Cabinet Member for Legal, Regulatory and Planning Services CLLR. LIS BURNETT Cabinet Member for Regeneration and Education
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION

172 🛡 @VOGCouncil 📑 Vale of Glamorgan Council 🖂 improvements@valeofglamorgan.gov.uk 🕻 01446 700111 🦉 www.valeofglamorgan.gov.uk

### 1. Introduction

The Regeneration and Planning Service forms part of the Resources Directorate. The Directorate also provides a range of support services including Human Resources, Legal Services and Finance.

### 1.1 What we do – Regeneration and Planning

The Regeneration and Planning Service seeks to manage new developments, secure investment and regeneration activity and promote the Vale of Glamorgan as a visitor destination. We aim to promote sustainable and appropriate new development and to make a real difference through regeneration activity by providing people with access to employment, facilities and the opportunity to improve their quality of life.

Our broad functions are:

- **Building Control** administers and enforces Building Regulations to safeguard the health and safety of people in and around buildings and to ensure sustainable energy efficient development.
- Development Management, including the Planning Policy and Conservation and Design teams prepare and maintain the Councils statutory Development Plan and manage the development and use of land and buildings in the public interest to ensure that development takes place in accordance with the Plan. The team also provides advice and information to developers and members of the public on a range of national and local planning matters, deal with planning appeals and the enforcement of planning and heritage legislation.
- Through Urban and Rural Regeneration activity we strive to make a real difference to residents of the Vale of Glamorgan. This includes providing opportunities for economic growth, job creation and community well-being. The prosperity and health of our Town Centres is a regeneration priority and is a key aim of the Welsh Government. We strive to build capacity in communities to regenerate themselves and provide sustainably for their own needs and provide incentives for increasing and improving the housing stock. The delivery of the empty homes strategy and associated schemes, delivering disabled facilities grants to help people stay in their homes and live comfortably wherever possible, and administering UK and Welsh Government funded programmes aimed at improving the prosperity, health and learning of residents who live in specific areas.
- The **Project Management Unit** provides an overall managed service for the delivery of major projects across multiple service areas.
- The Countryside Service acts to enhance and support good management of the countryside and coastal areas in the Vale of Glamorgan by looking after our unique natural assets which include two 'Green Flag' country parks and the Glamorgan Heritage Coast Project. We also seek to promote the public enjoyment and understanding of the countryside and work with others to improve our physical environment. This team includes Public Rights of Way, Ecology/Biodiversity and landscape design. It also leads on the Local Nature Partnership for the Vale of Glamorgan and the development of a regional cycling and bridleway network.
- **Tourism and Marketing** seeks to support the local tourism industry and promote tourism, which is recognised as an important source of new jobs, enabling economic diversification, protecting the local heritage and environment, and providing benefits to the local community. The Team seeks to create an attractive tourism destination with a positive image for the Vale of Glamorgan, capitalising on the Heritage Coast and the proximity to Cardiff, encouraging sustainable development and quality facilities to enrich the experience for visitors and residents and promote the Vale of Glamorgan as a major stay and day visitor destination for tourists in the area. The team also leads on place based schemes such as the Barry Making Waves project and the attraction of filming to the Vale.
- Climate Change, through the decisions we make both in the planning system, economic development, and regeneration and in respect of Countryside and Country parks, we seek to

support and develop the Councils Project Zero agenda and ensure that we look to a greener future for development as a whole.

### 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – '**Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

### 1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

• Looking to the **long term** – for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.

- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current **workforce comprises 90.61 full time equivalent employees** excluding agency staff. Our ambition in the coming year is to improve workforce resilience, development and overall well-being to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. During 2022/23, we will further develop succession planning arrangements by exploring options within hard to recruit areas in Regeneration Services through the development of career pathways and continuing to recruit and retain year-out students in Planning services, which has proved invaluable in terms of future proofing our workforce. We will also continue to enhance the Management Development Programme in Regeneration Services so that current and future managers are equipped with the skills required to manage services of the future.

Our estimated **2022/23 budget proposal for Regeneration & Planning is £3.719m and for Private Housing, £413,000.** This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

### People / Engagement:

During 2022/23 we will formally submit our Local Development Plan (LDP) Delivery Agreement (DA) including Community Involvement Scheme to the Welsh Government which marks the commencement of the preparation of the replacement LDP. It sets out how we will engage with interested parties and our communities during the preparation of the LDP and has been informed by a consultation on the draft DA in 2021/22.

Through Planning and Building Control we will continue to follow best practice and statutory requirements for consultation on these matters and work with our customers to meet their requirements. We provide a duty officer service for general enquiries throughout the working week and provide direct contact details for ease of reaching case workers.

In addition to inviting written comment throughout the consideration of planning applications through a variety of channels, interested parties can register to speak at Planning Committee to share their views in person at the point when decisions are being made.

Working with the local community and business we have employed consultants to help us develop an economic Masterplan and investment strategy for the future economic growth of Barry having a key regard to its sense of place and its relationship with the waterfront.

During 2022/23 we will also develop an external funding, community development and innovation team to take forward the work of the Creative Rural Communities team, supporting the Council and third parties to bid to external funding opportunities including UK and Welsh Government and other major funding streams such as Heritage Lottery. The team will drive capacity building and engagement to expand the work across the whole of the County. We envisage this team levering in at least £4 for every £1 invested into it, as well as allowing us to access major UK government funding.

### Assets

During 2022/23 we will work with our colleagues in Financial Services to develop an investment strategy aimed at making use of the Council's assets to support economic growth, regeneration, and community facilities.

### 3. Risk Evaluation

### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

### **Regeneration & Planning Action Plan 2022/23**

Well-being Objective	Service Action			Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref.
<b>WO1.1</b> <i>CR1</i>	Continue to focus on developing the digital delivery of services focusing on productivity and customer experience.	ADP/01	ADP/01 Prosperous Wales 01, Resilient Wales 31, Healthier Wales		Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A001
<b>WO1.1</b> <i>CR7</i>	Work with businesses, stakeholders and the community to encourage behaviour change having regard to climate and nature emergencies.	ADP/04 PZC1 PZC2 PZC4	Prosperous Wales 01 Resilient Wales 31 Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales		Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A002
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR1</i>	Deliver the next phase of the Council's Transformational Change Programme that puts in place new ways of working to respond to current and future community needs and organisational challenges including COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies.	ADP/05	· · ·		Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell, Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A003
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR14</i>	Work with partners in the region to ensure that a consistent approach is adopted to engage with the business community to communicate Business Wales, UK Government and Welsh Government advice around Brexit.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell, Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A004
WO1.4	Consider the needs of protected groups when developing and implementing	ADP/07	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Phil Chappell and Victoria Robinson	RP/A005

Well-being Objective	5		Start / Finish date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Regeneration and Economic Development strategies.	SEP10	Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language		Existing Resources	
<b>WO1.7</b> <i>CR</i> 2	Following the implementation of the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021, work with the Cardiff Capital Region to reach agreement and progress a Corporate Joint Committee for the Cardiff Capital Region.	ADP/10			Marcus Goldsworthy Existing Resources	RP/A006
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Further develop succession planning arrangements by exploring options within hard to recruit areas in Regeneration Services through the development of career pathways and continuing to recruit and retain year-out students in Planning services.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Victoria Robinson, Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A007
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Continue to enhance the Management Development Programme in Regeneration Services so that current and future managers are equipped with the skills required to manage services of the future.	ADP/12	2 Prosperous Wales ( Healthier Wales 5 Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales		Marcus Goldsworthy, Victoria Robinson, Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A008
<b>WO1.6</b> CR5	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.	ADP/12	12 Prosperous Wales 0 Healthier Wales 3 Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales		Marcus Goldsworthy, Victoria Robinson, Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A009

Well-being Objective	Service Action	our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/sbeing Goalshational and local partners and rs including the Cardiff Capital 		Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref.
WO2.7	Work with national and local partners and stakeholders including the Cardiff Capital Region and Welsh and UK Governments to support economic growth and develop regional and local strategies for transport, planning and economic development.			01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Victoria Robinson, Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A010
<b>WO2.8</b> <i>CR14</i>	Work with UK and Welsh Governments and Cardiff Capital Region to secure funding to deliver regeneration and business support projects and programmes.	ADP/21 ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Existing Resources External Professional Services	RP/A011
<b>WO2.8</b> CR1	Work with communities, businesses and third sector organisations to support them in the delivery of new projects and in shaping local services.	ADP/21 ADP/06	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy and Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A012
<b>WO2.8</b> CR1	Develop and implement a sustainable Economic Growth Plan with a particular emphasis on employment land and town centres.	ADP/22 PZC8	Resilient Wales 3		Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell. Existing Resources	RP/A013

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref.
			Globally Responsible Wales			
<b>WO2.8</b> CR16	Work with partners including Welsh and UK Governments to deliver a programme of economic growth and recovery in Barry ensuring a diversity of both business and education facilities.	ADP/21 ADP/22	Prosperous Wales 01/		Marcus Goldsworthy, Victoria Robinson. Existing Resources	RP/A014
WO2.8 SAMP CR1	Work with colleagues in Financial Services to develop an investment strategy for the Council with a focus on economic growth, regeneration and climate change.	ADP/22 ADP/24 ADP/01 PZC8	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy Phil Chappell, Carys Lord, Lorna Cross Existing Resources	RP/A015
WO2.8	Work with private sector partners and Welsh Government to roll out fast broadband to communities.	ADP/01 ADP/04 ADP/22 ADP/24	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Equal Wales Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A016
<b>WO2.8</b> CR1 & CR16	Identify further opportunities to expand the use of underused and empty spaces for use by local businesses, creative and co-working communities across the Vale with a key focus on town centres.	ADP/21 ADP/22 ADP/24 ADP/25 ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy and Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A017

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/sContribution to Well- 		Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref.
<b>WO2.8</b> CR14	Establish a new External Funding, Community Development and Innovation Team.	ADP/21 ADP/22			Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Existing resources/ UK government fund / grant funding	RP/A018
WO2.8	Identify grant support for businesses and investment in regeneration projects in town centres.	ADP/22 ADP/21 ADP/24	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Existing resources/ UK government fund / grant funding	RP/A019
WO3.2	Work with colleagues in Transport Services to explore opportunities for transport, planning and regeneration improvements including plans for a transport interchange for Barry, in conjunction with Welsh Government and the Cardiff Capital Region.	ADP/29 ADP/20 ADP/21 PZC6 PZC7	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, John Dent and Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A020
WO3.3	Deliver the 2022/23 events programme with a focus on Town Centre events that will drive footfall and spend and work with partners to develop sustainable events elsewhere in the County.	ADP/25 ADP/21 ADP/22 ADP/24	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy and Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A021

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref.
WO3.4	Work with colleagues in Social Services and Housing to conduct a review of the Council's three adaptations teams with a view to implementing changes that achieve efficiencies and benefit Vale residents.	ADP/33	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A022
<b>WO3.8</b> CR10	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Regeneration and Transport elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/38	Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell, Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A023
WO3.11	Increase the supply of good quality, accessible and affordable housing by maximising opportunities through the planning system and by working in partnership with housing colleagues.	ADP/43	ADP/43 Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities		Marcus Goldsworthy and Victoria Robinson. Existing Resources	RP/A024
WO3.11	Work with colleagues across the Council and Welsh Government to deliver the Empty Property Management Support Programme (Enforcement Action Plan) and ensure the Council continues to be pro-active in its approach to returning problematic, long-term empty private sector homes, derelict commercial properties and land back into use.	ADP/43	ADP/43 Prosperous Wales 0 Resilient Wales 3 Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities		Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A025
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Implement and lead upon the relevant commitments (focussing on planning, regeneration, community economic growth, green infrastructure and transport) of the Project Zero Action Plan	ADP/45 PZC5 PZC6 PZC8	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Victoria Robinson and Phil Chappell	RP/A026

Well-being Objective	Service Action			Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref.
	to mitigate the effects of climate change and reduce the negative impact on the environment.		Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales		Existing Resources	
WO4.2	Offer grants through the Strong Communities Fund to support sustainable community led projects.	ADP/54			Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Existing Resources	RP/A027
<b>WO4.3</b> CR7	Gather the evidence base for the review of the Local Development Plan including a public call for candidate sites for development and consultation on the Integrated Sustainability Appraisal and prepare the vision and objectives/growth options and the preferred strategy.	ADP/52	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy and Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A028
<b>WO4.3</b> <i>CR7</i>	Invest in education, sustainable transport, community facilities, affordable housing and green infrastructure as a result of negotiating Section 106 payments from developers in areas where development has occurred (as detailed in the annual Section 106 report).	ADP/53 ADP/29 ADP/46	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Victoria Robinson. Existing Resources	RP/A029
<b>WO4.5</b> CR7	Publish a Green Infrastructure Strategy and work with our partners including the Local Nature Partnership to respond to the nature emergency and implement an ambitious tree planting programme.	ADP/46 PZC5			Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Victoria Robinson	RP/A030

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref.
			Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales		Existing Resources	
<b>WO4.5</b> CR7	Deliver the Biodiversity Forward Plan with an emphasis on increasing staff awareness about the importance of embedding biodiversity across the work of the Council.	PZC5	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022 – 31/03/2023	Marcus Goldsworthy, Phil Chappell Victoria Robinson Existing Resources	RP/A031

### Appendix B

### Risk Evaluation: Regeneration & Planning 2022/23

### Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)		s at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	Deliver the next phase of the Council's Transformational Change Programme that puts in place new ways of working to respond to current and future community needs and organisational challenges including COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies. Continue to focus on developing the digital delivery of services focusing on productivity and customer experience. Work with colleagues in Financial Services to develop an investment strategy for the Council with a focus on economic growth, regeneration and climate change. Work with communities, businesses and third sector organisations to support them in the delivery of new projects and in shaping local services. Develop and implement a sustainable Economic Growth Plan with a particular emphasis on employment land and town centres.
CR2 Legislative Change & Local Government Reform: Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform developments across the breadth of Council services.	2	3	(6) Medium	Following the implementation of the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021, work with the Cardiff Capital Region to reach agreement and progress a Corporate Joint Committee for the Cardiff Capital Region.

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)		s at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR5 Workforce Needs:</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	Further develop succession planning arrangements by exploring options within hard to recruit areas in Regeneration Services through the development of career pathways and continuing to recruit and retain year-out students in Planning services. Continue to enhance the Management Development Programme in Regeneration Services so that current and future managers are equipped with the skills required to manage services of the future. Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well- being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.
<b>CR7 Environmental Sustainability:</b> Failure to reduce our carbon foot print and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Implement and lead upon the relevant commitments (focussing on planning, regeneration, community economic growth, green infrastructure and transport) of the Project Zero Action Plan to mitigate the effects of climate change and reduce the negative impact on the environment. Work with businesses, stakeholders and the community to encourage behaviour change having regard to climate and nature emergencies. Gather the evidence base for the review of the Local Development Plan including a public call for candidate sites for development and consultation on the Integrated Sustainability Appraisal and prepare the vision and objectives/growth options and the preferred strategy. Publish a Green Infrastructure Strategy and work with our partners including the Local Nature Partnership to

Risk description	Residual R	isk Score (A	s at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				respond to the nature emergency and implement an ambitious tree planting programme.
				Deliver the Biodiversity Forward Plan with an emphasis on increasing staff awareness about the importance of embedding biodiversity across the work of the Council.
				Invest in education, sustainable transport, community facilities, affordable housing and green infrastructure as a result of negotiating Section 106 payments from developers in areas where development has occurred (as detailed in the annual Section 106 report).
<b>CR9 Public Buildings Compliance:</b> Failure to comply with our statutory responsibilities for ensuring the health, safety and welfare of both our staff and citizens when using Council owned and leased assets.	2	2	(4) Medium	Work with landlords to ensure that buildings are safe for occupation and fit for purpose, with special attention being paid to the Vale Enterprise Centre and its long term future. <i>Vacant space will not be leased</i> <i>unless it is compliant</i> .
<b>CR10 Safeguarding:</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Regeneration and Transport elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens	3	3	(9) Medium/High	Work with partners in the region to ensure that a consistent approach is adopted to engage with the business community to communicate Business Wales, UK Government and Welsh Government advice around Brexit.
				Work with UK and Welsh Governments and Cardiff Capital Region to secure funding to deliver regeneration and business support projects and programmes.
				Establish a new External Funding, Community Development and Innovation Team.

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (As at Feb 2022)		s at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<ul> <li>CR16: COVID-19</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID-19 on our services, citizens and communities. e.g. down turn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.</li> </ul>	2	4	(8) Medium / High	Identify further opportunities to expand the use of underused and empty spaces for use by local businesses, creative and co-working communities across the Vale with a key focus on town centres. Identify grant support for businesses and investment in regeneration projects in town centres. Work with partners including Welsh and UK Governments to deliver a programme of economic
Drune groupo.				growth and recovery in Barry ensuring a diversity of both business and education facilities.

### Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	<b>Residual Risk</b>	Score (as at F	eb 2022)	Risk Status
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
RP/SR1: Loss or reduction of funding streams impacts negatively on forward planning for a significant number of service areas including countryside management operations, renewal area, cultural, recreation and community schemes. The impact will also negatively affect the sustainability of local businesses and jobs across the Vale.	4	3	12	High
RP/SR2: The exit of the UK from the EU without suitable funding streams in place to replace EU assisted area funding and the impact of any replacement funding and how this is administered.	4	4	16	Very High
RP/SR3: Competition for scarce resources within the Council means that non statutory services have a higher risk of losing resources.	2	3	6	Medium/High
RP/SR4: Failure to manage the service's collaboration agenda effectively.	2	2	4	Medium
RP/SR5: Policy trigger points set out in the LDP monitoring framework are breached as part of the annual monitoring review.	2	3	6	Medium/High
RP/SR6: Impact of regulatory and bureaucratic perception of the planning system and implications of Brexit, negatively impacting on investment and development.	2	2	4	Medium
RP/SR7: Failure to meet the requirements of the forthcoming update to planning law in Wales.	1	2	2	Low

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

### WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	HOUSING AND BUILDING SERVICES
HEAD OF SERVICE	MIKE INGRAM
DIRECTOR	MILES PUNTER
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. MARGRET WILKINSON Cabinet Member for Housing and Building Services
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	HOMES AND SAFE COMMUNITIES



### 1. Introduction

The Housing, Community Safety and Building Services Team deliver a range of customer focused services in the Vale. We have broadly defined our aims as:

- We respect and value our customers
- We know our customers and understand their needs
- We provide value for money services
- We work with partners to create sustainable communities
- Our staff are professional, know what is expected of them and trained and supported to achieve their potential
- We create a culture whereby everyone has a positive 'can do' attitude taking ownership and responsibility
- We get things right first time every time
- We are innovators, seeking to go the extra mile, sustaining existing customer relations and developing new ones
- We are a listening and learning team.

The team sit within the Environment and Housing Directorate together with Neighbourhood Services and Transport and the Shared Regulatory Service.

### 1.1 What we do – Housing and Building Services

- As the largest social landlord in the Vale of Glamorgan, maintaining and improving Council homes and other housing assets to a high standard; developing strategies and plans that support communities e.g. through initiatives focusing on skills and training and financial inclusion, community cohesion, digital inclusion and neighbourhood enhancement.
- Providing housing advice and preventing or mitigating homelessness.
- Administering a fair and transparent housing allocation policy through a multi-partner choicebased allocation system.
- Working with partners to establish a strategic 'vision' for housing.
- Providing building contractor services to corporately owned buildings for maintenance, improvement and remodelling of the Council's building portfolio.
- To provide a monitoring and audit function of the Council's corporate compliance for public buildings including commissioning services where necessary.
- Developing new Council owned housing stock.
- Administering and monitoring the Supporting People programme in the Vale of Glamorgan.
- Facilitating through partners the provision of new social housing through innovative funding mechanisms and planning policy (in association with Planning colleagues).
- Undertaking capital building schemes for Council housing, schools and public buildings.
- Providing a security and cleaning service to public buildings and schools.
- Managing and maintaining an internal stores facility.
- Co-ordinating the Safer Vale Partnership's plans and strategies associated with community safety in the Vale; and working with our partners to tackle community safety related issues including domestic violence, substance misuse, anti-social behaviour and crime prevention.
- Developing the local approach to community cohesion.

### 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – **'Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

### **1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.

- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our current workforce comprises **67.12 full time equivalent employees in Housing Services and 152.97 full time equivalents in Building Services** (this excludes agency staff). Our workforce challenges for the forthcoming year will be the ability to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas, not only for 2022/23 but into the long term. To address this, we will further develop succession planning arrangements as part of the corporate succession plan whilst improving workforce resilience, and overall well-being to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We are committed to further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

Our proposed budget for 2022/23 is £1,444,000 for Council Fund Housing, £39,778,000 for the Housing Revenue Account and £46,000 for Building Services. This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

### Digital

During 2022/23 we will be working to implement a new Housing Software System for Housing and Building Services. The replacement of the Integrated Housing Management System during provides seamless communication across all Housing modules whilst also enabling web access for customers to self-serve their housing needs, improving the speed at which customers can answer their own enquiries whilst also enabling staff resource to be redirected to service delivery. The procurement of the new software will also link with the Council's new Contact Centre software where practicable demonstrating an integrated and long-term approach for future proofing the service whilst enhancing the customers experience.

### 3. Risk Evaluation

### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

### Housing & Building Services Action Plan 2022/23

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.1	Implement the new Tenant and Leaseholder Engagement Strategy to improve how we involve, engage and communicate with our tenants and leaseholders.	ADP/02	Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A001
<b>WO1.1</b> <i>CR7</i>	Work in partnership with residents and stakeholders to improve community engagement and encourage behaviour change in relation to reducing food poverty and waste in line with the Climate Change Community conversation.	ADP/04 ADP/02 ADP/27 PZC9	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A002
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR1</i>	Implement the new Housing Software System and deliver a Digital Transformation Strategy for Housing and Building Services.	ADP/01 ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram/Andrew Treweek/Andrew Freegard & Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A003
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR1</i>	Contribute to the Council's Transformational Change Programme by developing a new Housing Solutions Delivery model considering the impact of the pandemic and changing homelessness legislation.	ADP/05 ADP/01	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A004

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO1.2</b> CR1	Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the Housing capital programme.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A005
WO1.4	Work in partnership with Cardiff City Council to contribute to the Council's participation in a regional Global Resettlement initiative to ensure that we are able to meet the needs of refugees.	ADP/07	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A006
WO1.4	Evaluate the outcomes of the Tenant Profiling exercise to improve and better target services to meet individual needs.	ADP/07 ADP/02 SEP7	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A007
<b>WO1.6</b> CR5	Deliver the Housing and Building Services Big Conversation Staff Engagement Strategy promoting staff engagement and wellbeing.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram/Andrew Treweek/Andrew Freegard & Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A008
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Further develop succession planning arrangements as part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram/Andrew Treweek/Andrew Freegard & Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A009

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO1.6</b> CR5	Contribute to the expansion of the Council's apprenticeship scheme by increasing the number of Housing & Building Services apprenticeship opportunities.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram/Andrew Treweek/Andrew Freegard & Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A010
<b>WO2.4</b> <i>CR8</i>	Enhance people's skills and readiness for work through community investment opportunities including the Council housebuilding programme and Supporting People Scheme.	ADP/18	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A011
<b>WO2.5</b> CR8	Provide residents with advice, support and information on a range of issues including housing, debt, fuel poverty, benefits, employment, and training through services including the One Stop Shop and money advice team.	ADP/19	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A012
<b>WO3.1</b> CR8	Develop a new Community Investment Strategy to improve quality of life for tenants on Council housing estates to include anti- poverty initiatives, digital inclusion and community garden/growing projects.	ADP/28 ADP/27	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A013
<b>WO3.1</b> CR8	Develop a local volunteering scheme proposal for residents of the Vale based on the existing Timebanking model.	ADP/28	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Public Health Wales funding.	HS/A014

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
			Wales Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language			
WO3.8	Continue to implement the Older Person Accommodation with Care, Care Ready and Support Strategy to meet the needs of older people.	ADP/37 ADP/07 SEP7	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/09/2022	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A015
WO3.8 CR10	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Housing and Building Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram/Andrew Treweek/Andrew Freegard/ Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A016
WO3.9	Work with partners to deliver the Safer Vale Action Plan including priorities for social cohesion and community protection and develop a new Safer Vale Strategy for 2023- 2026.	ADP/39 ADP/07 SEP7	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Debbie Gibbs Within existing resources.	HS/A017
WO3.9	Work with partners to deliver pathways and provide advice and support to people who experience abuse, harassment and stalking, hate crime, including women from ethnic minorities, disabled women, women with complex needs, children and young people and men.	ADP/39 ADP/40 ADP/07 SEP7	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Debbie Gibbs Within existing resources.	HS/A018
WO3.9	Implement the Regional Violence against Women, Domestic Abuse and	ADP/40 ADP/07	Healthier Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones, Debbie Gibbs	HS/A019

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	Sexual Violence Strategy (VAWDASV).	SEP7	Wales of Cohesive Communities		Within existing resources.	
WO3.9	Develop plans and structures to deliver for new Legislative Duties, Serious Violence Duty and the PROTECT Duty that are likely to be passed in 2022/23.	ADP/39 ADP/40 ADP/07 SEP7	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones, Debbie Gibbs Within existing resources.	HS/A020
WO3.9	Develop options for a Regional CCTV solution with Cardiff City Council.	ADP/39	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Debbie Gibbs Within existing resources.	HS/A021
<b>WO3.10</b> <i>CR16</i>	Work with partners to mitigate the impact of COVID-19 by continuing to facilitate the Homelessness Coordination Cell meetings fortnightly so that any issues are identified early, and the appropriate preventative action is taken.	ADP/24 ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A022
<b>WO3.11</b> CR16	Maximise the supply of Council rented accommodation by completing schemes at Hayes Road, Barry and St Cyres Road, Penarth and commence development of over 130 new Council Homes at 5 sites across the Vale of Glamorgan including Barry, Penarth and the rural Vale.	ADP/42	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Andrew Freegard Within existing resources. Dependent upon availability of social housing grant.	HS/A023
<b>WO3.11</b> CR16	Implement a five-year Local Housing strategy to address housing need and reduce homelessness and to	ADP/43	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones	HS/A024

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	increase the supply of good quality, accessible and affordable housing.		Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities		Within existing resources.	
<b>WO3.12</b> CR16	Expand the provision of Council managed hostel/temporary accommodation.	ADP/43 ADP/42	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A025
<b>WO3.12</b> CR16	Work with partners to reduce homelessness and implement a Housing Support Programme Strategy and Homelessness Prevention Plan ensuring equality of access to services.	ADP/44 ADP/07 SEP7	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A026
<b>WO3.12</b> CR16	Maximise the Homelessness Prevention grant fund to support people in temporary accommodation and address longer term housing needs.	ADP/44	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Grant funding	HS/A027
WO3.12	Implement the Renting Home (Wales) Act by reviewing and redrafting Occupancy Agreements, associated policies and processes in line with statutory requirements.	ADP/44	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/06/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A028
WO3.12	Work with partners to deliver a new Gypsy and Traveller Needs Assessment and identify a potential Gypsy and Traveller site.	ADP/44 ADP/07 SEP7	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A029

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Deliver near zero carbon, or at a minimum A rated new Council homes and utilise Optimised Retrofit Programmes that include Modern Methods of Construction and off-site manufacturing to meet carbon reduction targets.	ADP/48 ADP/43 PZC14	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Andrew Freegard, Andrew Treweek Within existing resources.	HS/A030
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Continue to invest in our housing stock and improve thermal efficiency by maximising the performance of the existing components and materials of our homes and looking at alternative fuel supplies to support carbon reduction and reduce fuel poverty.	ADP/48 ADP/42 ADP/44 PZC14	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Andrew Treweek Within existing resources.	HS/A031
WO4.1	Deliver a sustainable alternative sewage arrangement for residents at Channel View, Marcross and Croft John, Penmark.	ADP/45	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Andrew Treweek Within existing resources.	HS/A032
<b>WO4.2</b> CR8	Continue to operate and develop the Food Pod and Clean Slate scheme in Penarth and further develop the Education Centre and Plastic Bottle Green House at the Margaret Avenue garden project.	ADP/28 ADP/27 ADP/45 ADP/54 PZC9	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Nick Jones Within existing resources.	HS/A033
<b>WO4.4</b> CR7	Deliver a range of environmental projects through the Community Investment scheme to include communal space improvements at;	ADP/28 ADP/56 ADP/45	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Mike Ingram, Andrew Treweek and Nick Jones	HS/A034

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our ADP Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	Penarth, Trebeferad, Llantwit Major and Buttrills, Barry to enhance the local area and improve neighbourhoods.	PZC9	Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales		Within existing resources.	

### Appendix B

### Risk Evaluation: Housing & Building Services 2022/23

### Corporate Risks-

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		as at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating Actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>		
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the Council's Transformational Change Programme by developing a new Housing Solutions Delivery model considering the impact of the pandemic and changing homelessness legislation. Implement the new Housing Software System and deliver a Digital Transformation Strategy for Housing and Building Services.	
<b>CR5 Workforce Needs:</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	3	2	(6) Medium	<ul> <li>Deliver the Housing and Building Services Big Conversation Staff Engagement Strategy promoting staff engagement and wellbeing.</li> <li>Further develop succession planning arrangements as part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business- critical areas for the long term.</li> <li>Contribute to the expansion of the Council's Apprenticeship scheme by increasing the number of Housing &amp; Building Services apprenticeship opportunities.</li> </ul>	
<b>CR7 Environmental Sustainability:</b> Failure to reduce our carbon foot print and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	<ul> <li>Work in partnership with residents and stakeholders to improve community engagement and encourage behaviour change in relation to reducing food poverty and waste in line with the Climate Change Community conversation.</li> <li>Deliver near zero carbon, or at a minimum A rated new Council homes and utilise Optimised Retrofit Programmes that include Modern Methods of</li> </ul>	

				Construction and off-site manufacturing to meet carbon reduction targets. Continue to invest in our housing stock and improve thermal efficiency by maximising the performance of the existing components and materials of our homes and looking at alternative fuel supplies to support carbon reduction and reduce fuel poverty. Deliver a range of environmental projects through the Community Investment scheme to include communal space improvements at; Penarth, Trebeferad, Llantwit Major and Buttrills, Barry to enhance the local area and improve neighbourhoods. Continue to operate and develop the Food Pod and Clean Slate scheme in Penarth and further develop the Education Centre and Plastic Bottle Green House at the Margaret Avenue garden project.
CR8 Welfare Reform: Roll out of Welfare Reform programme has a detrimental financial and social impact on residents.	2	3	(6) Medium	<ul> <li>Provide residents with advice, support and information on a range of issues including housing, debt, fuel poverty, benefits, employment, and training through services including the One Stop Shop and money advice team.</li> <li>Enhance people's skills and readiness for work through community investment opportunities including the Council housebuilding programme and Supporting People Scheme.</li> <li>Develop a new Community Investment Strategy to improve quality of life for tenants on Council housing estates to include anti-poverty initiatives, digital inclusion and community garden/growing projects.</li> <li>Develop a local volunteering scheme proposal for residents of the Vale based on the existing Timebanking model.</li> </ul>

CR9 Public Buildings Compliance:	2	2	(4)	Continue to operate and develop the Food Pod and Clean Slate scheme in Penarth and further develop the Education Centre and Plastic Bottle Green House at the Margaret Avenue garden project. Monitor corporate building compliance corporately
Failure to comply with our statutory responsibilities for ensuring the health, safety and welfare of both our staff and citizens when using Council owned and leased assets.			Medium	including schools and raise awareness with premises Managers of any compliance risks.
<b>CR10 Safeguarding:</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Housing and Building Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens.	3	3	(9) Medium / High	Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the Housing capital programme.
CR16: COVID-19 1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services. 2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID-19 on our services, citizens and communities. e.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.	2	4	(8) Medium / High	<ul> <li>Work with partners to mitigate the impact of COVID- 19 by continuing to facilitate the Homelessness Coordination Cell meetings fortnightly so that any issues are identified early, and the appropriate preventative action is taken.</li> <li>Work with partners to reduce homelessness and implement a Housing Support Programme Strategy and Homelessness Prevention Plan ensuring equality of access to services.</li> <li>Expand the provision of Council managed hostel/temporary accommodation.</li> <li>Maximise the supply of Council rented accommodation by completing schemes at Hayes Road, Barry and St Cyres Road, Penarth and commence development of over 130 new Council Homes at 5 sites across the Vale of Glamorgan including Barry, Penarth and the rural Vale.</li> </ul>

	Maximise the Homelessness Prevention grant fund to support people in temporary accommodation and address longer term housing needs.
	Continue to operate and develop the Food Pod and Clean Slate scheme in Penarth and further develop the Education Centre and Plastic Bottle Green House at the Margaret Avenue garden project.

# Service Level Risks

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual	Risk Score (as	at Feb 2022)	Risk Status	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
HS/SR1: Failure to deliver new build housing programme and				Medium/High	
investment priorities as a result of an increasingly volatile construction sector limiting contractor availability and increasing financial risk.	3	3	9		
HS/SR2: Client budgetary pressures impacting on the viability of the DSO trading account.	3	2	6	Medium	
HS/SR3: Failure to increase the supply of affordable housing as a result of the decrease in the Social Housing Grant and Affordable Housing Grant.	2	3	6	Medium	
HS/SR4: Detrimental impact on the HRA base budget as a result of National rent policies including non-eviction and rent arrears due to financial poverty.	4	3	12	High	
HS/SR5: Increase in homelessness presentations and acceptances due to COVID-19 and welfare reforms in particular Universal Credit.	4	3	12	High	
HS/SR6: Insufficient Homeless Prevention grant funding to cover the long term costs of temporary accommodation.	3	4	12	High	
HS/SR7: Failure to discharge our homelessness duty due to a lack of good quality appropriate private sector housing.	4	3	12	High	
HS/SR8: Short term nature of Community Safety budgets resulting in a lack/gap in funding.	4	3	12	High	

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	NEIGHBOURHOOD SERVICES AND TRANSPORT
HEAD OF SERVICE	EMMA REED
DIRECTOR	MILES PUNTER
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. PETER KING Neighbourhood Services and Transport CLLR. KATHRYN MCCAFFER
	Cabinet Member Leisure, Arts and Culture
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	ENVIRONMENT AND REGENERATION



# Vale of Glamorgan Council Service Plan 2022/23

# Delivering our vision for the Vale of Glamorgan

'Working together for a Brighter Future''

Head of Service	Emma Reed
	Head of Neighbourhood Services & Transport
Director	Miles Punter
	Director of Environment & Housing Services
Cabinet Member	Councillor Peter King Cabinet Member Neighbourhood Services
	and Transport
	Councillor Kathryn McCaffer
	Cabinet Member Leisure, Arts and Culture
Date signed off	February 2022
_	

## 1. Introduction

Neighbourhood Services and Transport, Housing and Building Services and the Shared Regulatory Service make up the Environment and Housing Directorate. The Directorate delivers a range of services including cleansing and waste management, managing the highway network including enforcement, leisure services including parks and open spaces supported public transport as well as new transport schemes.

### 1.1 What we do – Neighbourhood Services and Transport

Neighbourhood Services and Transport comprise a group of five interlinked operational service areas. These service areas feature large, high profile, front-line operations delivering various functions directly to citizens of, and visitors to, the Vale of Glamorgan. The term 'Neighbourhood Services' describes the nature of these services and how visibly apparent performance in these areas is to the public. These services are:

- Neighbourhood Services Operations includes waste management, collection of waste and recycling, management of Household Waste Recycling Centres, Street Cleansing, Management of resorts and public conveniences as well as parks and grounds maintenance.
- Neighbourhood Services Healthy Living and Performance are responsible for performance asset development, commissioning, route planning, maintaining records for the area, community centres, sports development and management of the Council's leisure centre contract with Legacy Leisure. Both these operational areas work very closely together to ensure excellent performance delivery of Neighbourhood Services.
- Engineering who are responsible for Traffic Management, Highway Development, Highway Maintenance and Inspections, Road Safety, Structures, Flooding, Coastal Protection, Construction and Design. The Service also deals with drainage matters and fulfils the statutory role of Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA) and develops flood management plans in accordance with the requirements of the Flood and Water Management Act.
- Transport Services who are responsible for Transport Policy, Projects and Grants, Active Travel, the provision of mainstream and additional learning needs school transport, public transport and Greenlinks Community Transport. This area also includes Fleet Management and Vehicle Maintenance who are responsible for providing vehicles and plant to internal Council departments and Council supported organisations.
- The Enforcement team undertakes Civil Enforcement of Parking restrictions via hi-visibility foot patrols and CCTV camera car review. The team is responsible for a range of enforcement activities including the investigation of fly-tipping, fly posting, littering, waste management offences (commercial and residential), abandoned vehicles, dog controls/fouling along with PSPO and Bye Law enforcement for offences such as fishing, swimming, camping or alcohol prohibitions. This enforcement involves responding to complaints, reports, information and intelligence from residents. Conducting investigations, CCTV surveillance and foot patrols; along with educational and promotional activity. Additionally, the team deals with checks on household disposal of asbestos and will assist other teams when required.
- The Service Area is supported by Directorate Business Support and Finance Teams who deal with front and back office business and financial support.

# 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – **'Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives					
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities					
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth					
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community					
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment					

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

# 1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.

- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a collaborative way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.
- Understanding the root causes of issues and preventing them for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

## 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

#### Workforce

Our current **workforce comprises 253.52 full time equivalent employees** (excluding Agency staff). Our ambition in the coming year is to improve workforce resilience, development and overall well-being to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce.

We continue to face challenges in recruiting and retaining skilled staff especially in business-critical areas such as technical engineers and HGV drivers. During the year we intend to deliver a programme of in-house training so that current and future officers are equipped with the skills required to manage

services of the future and work with our HR Business Partner to implement a programme for succession planning in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.

The service area is heavily reliant on the use of agency staff in particular for waste management and engineering. At any one time there could be in the region of 120 agency staff.

There is a pending, but not yet finalised, possible regionalisation of sports development staff which is planned for consideration this year.

# Finance & Procurement

Our **estimated budget for 2022/23 is £28,190,000.** This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services. This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

The Capital Programme for 2022/23 for Neighbourhood and Services and Transport is £17,937,000.

For this financial year there will be several notable service priorities relating to finance and procurement including:

- Procurement of supported bus services
- A revised waste structure to finalise the blueprint,
- Procurement for Civic Amenity Sites and co-mingled recycling,
- Procurement of construction works contracts,
- Procurement of the traffic signal maintenance contract and
- The leisure management contract extension.

#### 3. Risk Evaluation

#### 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

Appendix B outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# **Neighbourhood Services and Transport Action Plan 2022/23**

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>W01.1</b> <i>CR7</i>	Build momentum around the Climate Change Community Conversation and the nature emergency involving different stakeholders with a focus on waste service change proposals for Penarth and flats and apartments, covenants on green spaces with fields in trust to protect open space and biodiversity as well as reinstatement of the old harbour as a biodiversity area.	ADP/04 ADP/45 PZC1 PZC7 PZC10 PZC11 PZC17	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Colin Smith/ Bethan Thomas/ Dave Knevett	NS/A001
<b>WO1.1</b> <i>CR7</i>	Involve, engage and consult residents and other stakeholders including the voluntary sector and town and community councils in redesigning waste, flood risk management, trees, transport and active travel services, ensuring that those who are seldom heard have the opportunity to be involved. This will include the development of school Active Travel Plans, active travel consultations and a public transport opinion survey (2022).	ADP/02 ADP/03 ADP/45 PZC7 PZC10 PZC11 PZC17	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg/ Clive Moon/ Colin Smith/ Bethan Thomas/ Dave Knevett/ Kyle Phillips/ Lisa Elliott/ Enfys Griffiths/ Jo Lewis	NS/A002
WO1.2	Develop a phased approach to expand on-line services such as parking permits, waste and leisure services as well as automated systems for fleet and public transport and an asset management system for parks and other neighbourhood assets.	ADP/01	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Jo Lewis/James Webber	NS/A003

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO1.2</b> CR1/ CR14	Deliver the next phase of transformation in respect of Brexit, and the Council's declared nature emergency including finding solutions for the supply and cost of parts for vehicles, cost of construction materials, additional HGV drivers and additional technical engineers.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/ Gareth George/ Colin Smith/ Mike Clogg /Bethan Thomas/ Jo Lewis	NS/A004
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR14</i>	Refresh supply chain mapping for all priority one service areas requiring a Business Continuity Plan to identify source of transport/logistic arrangements for the supply of key products/materials and utilise lessons learnt from our COVID-19 experience and access to PPE supplies to secure additional COVID-19 vaccinations, PPE and testing kits (LFTs) for staff as required.	ADP/005 ADP/024	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/ Gareth George/ Colin Smith/ Mike Clogg /Bethan Thomas/ Jo Lewis	NS/A005
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR14</i>	Work with contractors (providers) to gain assurance of their readiness for the impact of Brexit post transition.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/ Gareth George/ Colin Smith/ Mike Clogg /Bethan Thomas/ Jo Lewis	NS/A006
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR1</i> <i>CR5</i>	Further develop agile working within the service area and contribute to the renewal of the Corporate CRM.	ADP/05 ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Globally responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/ Gareth George/ Colin Smith/ Mike Clogg /Bethan Thomas/ Jo Lewis	NS/A007
<b>WO1.2</b> <i>CR1</i>	Secure income from enforcement, inspections and fleet sponsorship.	ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/ Gareth George/ Colin Smith/ Mike Clogg /Bethan Thomas/ Jo Lewis	NS/A008

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.4	Work with not for private-profit, voluntary and community organisations to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people to get more involved in their local communities including working with Greenlinks volunteers, Tidy Towns voluntary litter pick groups, tree forums and groups, the probation service for highways and sports clubs and organisations.	ADP/06	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/Colin Smith/Mike Clogg/Dave Knevett	NS/A009
WO1.4	Improve accessibility for disabled residents by continuing to operate a Greenlinks adapted service for those with mobility issues, ensuring drivers are fully trained to transport disabled passengers, and by working collaboratively with the over 50s forum, youth cabinet, schools and all public transport buses to meet the Public Services Vehicle Accessibility Regulations.	ADP/07 SEP9	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips	NS/A010
WO1.4	Develop and implement plans to promote our natural and built environment and cultural heritage, including accessibility to protected groups including raised bus shelter kerbs, new changing facilities, provision of beach buggies and interpretation boards.	ADP/07 SEP10	Prosperous Wales Equal Wales Vibrant Culture and Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/Colin Smith/Mike Clogg/Dave Knevett	NS/A011
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Work with the Neighbourhood Services and Transport HR Business Partner to implement a programme for succession planning in order to retain expertise and	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Emma Reed/ Claire Ford/ Claire Stark Existing resources	NS/A012

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term, including participation in the kick Start Scheme.					
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.	ADP/12	Prosperous Wales	1/4/2022 to	All Existing resources	NS/A013
<b>WO1.6</b> <i>CR5</i>	Deliver a programme of in-house training so that current and future officers are equipped with the skills required to manage services of the future (specifically technical engineers and HGV drivers).	ADP/12	Resilient Wales	31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/ Gareth George/ Colin Smith/ Mike Clogg /Bethan Thomas/ Jo Lewis	NS/A014
<b>WO2.7</b> CR7	Work with partners including the Cardiff Capital Region, Welsh Government and landowners to develop sustainable transport links to residential, employment and leisure areas including cycle, bus and rail links.	ADP/20 ADP/29 PZC7	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips / Lisa Elliott / Andrew Eccleshare	NS/A015
WO2.7	Continue to develop multi modal transport interchanges for Barry and Cogan.	ADP/20 ADP/29 PZC7	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Emma Reed/ Kyle Phillips/ Project Manager WG Local Transport Fund Use of technical consultants	NS/A016

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO2.8</b> CR16	Support our town centres to recover and adapt following the effects of COVID-19, by improving green spaces, public areas and transport infrastructure.	ADP/20 ADP/21 ADP/22	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg/ Nathan Thomas/ Craig Howells/ John Greatrex/ Lisa Elliott	NS/A017
WO2.8	Improve the access to the Murch Community Centre through improvements to the access bridge.	ADP/20 ADP/21 ADP/22	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	1/4/2022 to 31/12/2022	Mike Clogg and Clive Moon Identified in the Capital Programme	NS/A018
<b>WO2.8</b> CR16	Review the Capital Programme and the use made of the Council's assets to support recovery and economic growth including the consideration of an investment strategy and work to deliver the projects identified in the Council's Capital Programme for 2022/23.	ADP/20 ADP/21 ADP/22	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg/ Craig Howells/ Dave Knevett/ Colin Smith/Dave Knevett/ James Webber Capital Programme for 2022/23	NS/A019
WO3.1	Work in partnership to facilitate and promote inclusive opportunities for leisure, play and sports development with a particular focus on tackling inequalities, working with groups/in areas with low participation rates.	ADP/26 ADP/07 ADP/35	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett Karen Davies Existing resources. grant aid funding and S106 contributions	NS/A020
WO3.1	Deliver the "Review of Outsourced Leisure Services – Action Plan" in response to the review of leisure services.	ADP/26 ADP/07 ADP/35	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett Existing Resources	NS/A021

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO3.1	Work in partnership to deliver a comprehensive play programme that improves the well-being of children and their families.	ADP/26 ADP07	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett, Karen Davies Existing resources, S106 funding, grant funding	NS/A022
WO3.1	Work with partners to evaluate the regionalisation of Sports Development services being implemented by Sport Wales.	ADP/26 ADP07	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	David Knevett, Karen Davies Existing resources	NS/A023
WO3.1	Work in partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More, Eat Well Plan.	ADP/27	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett /Karen Davies/ Lisa Elliott Existing resources and joint funding from Health Authority.	NS/A024
WO3.2	Improve public transport infrastructure and services through support for socially necessary bus services and upgrades to the transport infrastructure including the award of supported bus service contracts in April 2022.	ADP/29 PZC7	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/Andrew Eccleshare WG and Council funding	NS/A025
<b>WO3.3</b> <i>CR7</i>	Develop and promote the range of events, leisure, recreational and educational activities available across our venues and outdoor spaces with an ambition to deliver a number of carbon neutral public events.	ADP/25 ADP/35 PZC5	Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Karen Davies/ John Greatrex WG funding	NS/A026

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO3.8</b> CR10	Contribute to supporting the safeguarding agenda across the local authority through the Corporate Safeguarding Group and delivery of our associated Action Plan actions related to school transport and play staff vetting.	ADP/37	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett/ Kyle Phillips/ Mike Clogg/ Jo Lewis/ Colin Smith// Dave Knevett Existing resources	NS/A027
<b>WO3.8</b> CR10	Ensure transport staff and operators complete relevant training with spot checks to be undertaken by the Transport Services Team to ensure compliance.	ADP/37	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett/ Kyle Phillips/ Mike Clogg/ Jo Lewis/ Colin Smith// Dave Knevett Existing resources	NS/A028
<b>WO3.10</b> CR16	Work with partners regionally and nationally including Legacy Leisure, Community Associations, Schools and the Health Authority to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. This will include continuing to work with passenger transport providers to meet needs and encourage public transport use, supporting leisure centres and contractors with their recovery programme.	ADP/24 ADP/35	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett/ Kyle Phillips/ Mike Clogg/ Jo Lewis/ Colin Smith/ / Dave Knevett Existing resources	NS/A029
<b>WO3.10</b> CR16	Work with Passenger Transport operators and the City Region to increase bus service provision to meet demand.	ADP/24	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Emma Reed/Mike Clogg/Kyle Phillips	NS/A030

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
			Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales			
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Implement the relevant Neighbourhood Services & Transport actions of Project Zero, our Climate Change Challenge Plan, focusing on using more sustainable forms of transport, reducing waste and flooding, increasing the use of electric/ carbon vehicles by staff thereby reducing our carbon emissions.	ADP/45 ADP/49 PZC7 PZC10 PZC11 PZC17	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett/ Kyle Phillips/ Mike Clogg/ Jo Lewis/ Colin Smith/ / Dave Knevett	NS/A031
<b>WO4.1</b> <i>CR7</i>	Establish a network of locally accessible electric vehicle charging points and undertake work to ensure a more sustainable Council vehicle fleet including the use of electric, hybrid and alternatively fuelled vehicles in line with current EU Environmental Standards.	ADP/49 ADP/45 PZC7	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips, Gareth George and Joanne Lewis Use of capital funds and slippage.	NS/A032
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Review the way journeys are undertaken by staff including the use of electric pool cars and implement the Public Service Board's Staff Healthy Travel Charter, encouraging staff to use their cars less and to be more active.	ADP/49 Resilient Wales ADP/45 Healthier Wales ADP/12 Globally Responsible Wales PZC17		1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Joanne Lewis. Gareth George	NS/A033
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Develop the business case and secure funding for extending the OVO electric bike programme in Barry.	ADP/50 ADP/45 ADP/29 PZC7	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips, Lisa Elliott Section 106, Welsh Government and existing resources. Levelling up bid	NS/A034

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Continue to implement cycle and pedestrian facilities in accordance with the Approved Active Travel Network Maps for the Vale of Glamorgan (2022) and ensure all transport improvement schemes include active travel measures.	ADP/50 ADP/29 PZC7	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips, Lisa Elliott Existing resources with some funding from Welsh Government.	NS/A035
WO4.1	Improve the condition of the Council's local highway by delivering the Highway Resurfacing programme, including a programme of footway improvements for 2022/2023.	ADP/50	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg and Nathan Thomas Identified in the 3 year Road Surfacing Plan Identified in the Capital Programme 2022/23	NS/A036
<b>WO4</b> .1 <i>CR7</i>	Complete the conversion of the remaining bespoke / ornamental street lanterns to LED.	ADP/45	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg and Nathan Thomas SALIX finance and existing resources Capital programme 2022/23	NS/A037
<b>WO4.1</b> CR7	Continue undertaking route optimisation of school transport services to ensure pupil safety, increase service efficiency and reduce carbon emissions.	ADP/045	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips, Lisa Elliott Existing resources with some funding from Welsh Government.	NS/A038

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Responsible Officer Finish date /Resources required		Action Ref No.
<b>WO4.2</b> CR1	Review and implement options for community organisations to operate facilities such as sports grounds, parks, open spaces, allotments and public conveniences including the preparation of necessary reports to Cabinet which (if approved) will be implemented to assist with reshaping savings			1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Dave Knevett/ Colin Smith/ Jo Lewis/ James Webber Existing resources / Use of revenue opportunities, S106 and other funding.	NS/A039
<b>WO4.3</b> <i>CR7</i>	Invest in sustainable transport, community facilities and parks as a result of negotiating Section 106 payments from developers.	ADP/53 PZC7	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Kyle Phillips/ Enfys Griffiths Lisa Elliott. Section 106 contributions	NS/A040
<b>WO.4.4</b> <i>CR4</i>	Work with partners and community groups including Keep Wales Tidy to develop a litter and enforcement strategy and deliver a variety of activities to improve Local Environmental Quality (LEQ) including litter prevention and awareness raising.	ADP/56 ADP/45 PZC1 PZC2 PZC10	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Colin Smith/ Adam Sargent	NS/A041
<b>WO4.4</b> CR7	Review parking regulation orders, resident parking arrangements and revised parking management in Llandough to address road safety and environmental concerns.	ADP/56 ADP/57	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg, Lee Howells/ Jo Lewis/ enforcement manager Existing resources	NS/A042
<b>WO4.4</b> <i>CR7</i>	Maintain environmental standards by retaining our awards for Green and Blue flags.	ADP/56 ADP/45			Colin Smith/ Bethan Thomas/ John Greatrex	NS/A043

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Responsible Officer Finish date /Resources required		Action Ref No.
		PZC5	Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales		Existing resources and asset renewal funding	
<b>WO4.5</b> CR7	Work with colleagues in Regeneration Services to develop a Green Infrastructure Strategy to promote and develop green space, sustainable drainage, green travel routes, ecology and tree coverage, including reference to a tree strategy for our towns and villages which will also provide a response to Ash Dieback.	ADP/46 Resilient Wales 1/4		1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Emma Reed/Mike Clogg/ Clive Moon, Colin Smith/ Dave Knevett/Kyle Phillips, Andrew Eccleshare/ Adam Sargent Existing resources.	NS/A044
<b>WO4.5</b> CR7	Contribute to enhancing biodiversity and addressing climate change sustainability by implementing the relevant actions contained within the Biodiversity Forward Plan, including the drafting of an Interim Tree Management Plan and an action plan to manage Ash Dieback.	ADP/46 ADP/45 PZC5	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg, Dave Knevett, Adam Sargent Existing resources.	NS/A045
<b>WO4.6</b> <i>CR4</i>	Ensure there are sufficient and appropriate end designations for the resale and reuse of recyclate material and minimise the export of recycling and waste wherever possible.	ADP/55 ADP/45 PZC10	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Colin Smith, Bethan Thomas/ James Webber	NS/A046
<b>WO4.6</b> <i>CR4</i>	Complete the Vale of Glamorgan Waste Management Strategy 2022-2032 and supporting action plan in line with Welsh Government statutory guidance and the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015.	ADP/55 ADP/45	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 30/6//2022	Colin Smith Existing resources and cost pressures. Continued support from WRAP and WG capital funding	NS/A047

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
<b>WO4.6</b> <i>CR4</i>	In accordance with the Vale of Glamorgan Waste Management Strategy 2022-2032, deliver a range of improvements to waste management including the final roll out of the new recycling arrangements in Penarth and for Vale wide flats and apartments, creation of a Re-Use Facility in Barry, completion of the Resource Recovery Centre and a new Household Waste Recycling Centre in the Western Vale near Llandow, and monitor and review existing waste collection rounds.	ADP/55 ADP/45 PZC10	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Colin Smith/ Alan Penson/ Mike Clogg Continued support from WRAP and capital funding from WG.	NS/A048
<b>WO4.6</b> CR4	Promote recycling and waste elimination via social media campaigns.	ADP/55 ADP/45	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Colin Smith/ Alan Penson	NS/A049
<b>WO4.6</b> <i>CR4</i>	Monitor budgets to ensure we are able to deliver the National Waste agenda through effective use of grants and resources to exceed the National Domestic Waste Recycling Target for 2024 / 2025.	ADP/55 ADP/45 PZC10	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Colin Smith/ Alan Penson Existing resources	NS/A050
<b>WO4.6</b> <i>CR4</i>	Undertake waste investigations and prosecutions.	ADP/55	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Colin Smith/ Alan Penson Existing resources	NS/A051
<b>WO4.8</b> CR7	Implement the revised Local Flood Risk Management Strategy including specific schemes alongside the Shoreline Management Plan and coastal monitoring.	ADP/51 ADP/45 PZC11	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2023	Mike Clogg, Clive Moon Existing resources and Welsh	NS/A052

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well- being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
					Government capital funding.	
<b>WO4.8</b> CR7	Complete the Llanmaes Flood Risk Management Scheme.	ADP/51 ADP/45 PZC11	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/12/2022	Mike Clogg, Clive Moon Existing resources and subject to Welsh Government capital funding.	NS/A053
<b>WO4.8</b> <i>CR7</i>	Monitor and assess changes in coastal morphology, including the beach and cliffs, in accordance with the appropriate Shoreline Management Plans.	ADP/51 ADP/45 PZC11	Resilient Wales Globally Responsible Wales	1/4/2022 to 31/3/2022	Mike Clogg, Clive Moon Existing resources and Welsh Government capital funding.	NS/A054

# **Risk Evaluation: Neighbourhood Services & Transport 2022/23**

# Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		as at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
<b>CR1 Reshaping:</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	<ul> <li>Deliver the next phase of transformation in respect of Brexit, and the Council's declared nature emergency including finding solutions for the supply and cost of parts for vehicles, cost of construction materials, additional HGV drivers and additional technical engineers.</li> <li>Review and implement options for community organisations to operate facilities such as sports grounds, parks, open spaces, allotments and public conveniences including the preparation of necessary reports to Cabinet which (if approved) will be implemented to assist with reshaping savings.</li> <li>Secure income from enforcement, inspections and fleet sponsorship.</li> <li>Further develop agile working within the service area and contribute to the renewal of the Corporate CRM.</li> </ul>
<b>CR4 Waste:</b> Failure to fund the national waste agenda and its associated targets.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	<ul> <li>Monitor budgets to ensure we are able to deliver the National Waste agenda through effective use of grants and resources to exceed the National Domestic Waste Recycling Target for 2024 / 2025.</li> <li>Complete the Vale of Glamorgan Waste Management Strategy 2022-2032 and supporting action plan in line with Welsh Government statutory guidance and the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015.</li> <li>In accordance with the Vale of Glamorgan Waste Management Strategy 2022-2032, deliver a range of improvements to waste</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				<ul> <li>management including the final roll out of the new recycling arrangements in Penarth and for Vale wide flats and apartments, creation of a Re-Use Facility in Barry, completion of the Resource Recovery Centre and a new Household Waste Recycling Centre in the Western Vale near Llandow, and monitor and review existing waste collection rounds.</li> <li>Work with partners and community groups including Keep Wales Tidy to develop a litter and enforcement strategy and deliver a variety of activities to improve Local Environmental Quality (LEQ) including litter prevention and awareness raising.</li> <li>Enforce Public Space Protection Orders in relation to alcohol and dog controls.</li> <li>Ensure there are sufficient and appropriate end designations for the resale and reuse of recyclate material and minimise the export of recycling and waste wherever possible.</li> <li>Promote recycling and waste elimination via social media campaigns.</li> <li>Undertake waste investigations and prosecutions.</li> </ul>
<b>CR5 Workforce Needs:</b> Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	(8) Medium/High	<ul> <li>Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.</li> <li>Deliver a programme of in-house training so that current and future officers are equipped with the skills required to manage services of the future (specifically technical engineers and HGV drivers).</li> <li>Further develop agile working within the service area and contribute to the renewal of the Corporate CRM.</li> </ul>

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating Actions		
	Likelihood Impact		Residual risk			
				Work with the Neighbourhood Services and Transport HR Business Partner to implement a programme for succession planning in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term, including participation in the kick Start Scheme.		
CR7 Environmental Sustainability: Failure to reduce our carbon footprint and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Establish a network of locally accessible electric vehicle charging points and undertake work to ensure a more sustainable Council vehicle fleet including the use of electric, hybrid and alternatively fuelled vehicles in line with current EU Environmental Standards. Continue to implement cycle and pedestrian facilities in accordance with the Approved Active Travel Network Maps for the Vale of Glamorgan (2022) and ensure all transport improvement schemes include active travel measures. Build momentum around the Climate Change Community Conversation and the nature emergency involving different stakeholders with a focus on waste service change proposals for Penarth and flats and apartments, covenants on green spaces with fields in trust to protect open space and biodiversity as well as reinstatement of the old harbour as a biodiversity area. Involve, engage and consult residents and other stakeholders including the voluntary sector and town and community councils in redesigning waste, flood risk management, trees, transport and active travel services, ensuring that those who are seldom heard have the opportunity to be involved. This will include the development of school Active Travel Plans, active travel consultations and a public transport opinion survey (2022).		

Risk description	Residual I			Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
		Impaci		Continue undertaking route optimisation of school transport services to ensure pupil safety, increase service efficiency and reduce carbon emissions. Review the way journeys are undertaken by staff including the use of electric pool cars and implement the Public Service Board's Staff Healthy Travel Charter, encouraging staff to use their cars less and to be more active. Contribute to enhancing biodiversity and addressing climate change sustainability by implementing the relevant actions contained within the Biodiversity Forward Plan, including the
				<ul> <li>drafting of an Interim Tree Management Plan and an action plan to manage Ash Dieback.</li> <li>Work with colleagues in Regeneration Services to develop a Green Infrastructure Strategy to promote and develop green space, sustainable drainage, green travel routes, ecology and tree coverage, including reference to a tree strategy for our towns and villages which will also provide a response to Ash Dieback.</li> </ul>
				Implement the revised Flood Risk Management Strategy in response to the updating of the National Flood and Coastal Erosion Risk Management Strategy.
				Monitor and assess changes in coastal morphology, including the beach and cliffs, in accordance with the appropriate Shoreline Management Plans.
				Complete the Llanmaes Flood Risk Management Scheme.
				Work with partners including the Cardiff Capital Region, Welsh Government and landowners to develop sustainable transport links to residential, employment and leisure areas including cycle, bus and rail links.

Risk description	Residual	ual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
				Develop and promote the range of events, leisure, recreational and educational activities available across our venues and outdoor spaces with an ambition to deliver a number of carbon neutral public events.
				Implement the relevant Neighbourhood Services & Transport actions of Project Zero, our Climate Change Challenge Plan, focusing on using more sustainable forms of transport, reducing waste and flooding, increasing the use of electric/ carbon vehicles by staff thereby reducing our carbon emissions.
				Complete the conversion of the remaining bespoke / ornamental street lanterns to LED.
				Develop the business case and secure funding for extending the OVO electric bike programme in Barry.
				Review parking regulation orders, resident parking arrangements and revised parking management in Llandough to address road safety and environmental concerns.
				Invest in sustainable transport, community facilities and parks as a result of negotiating Section 106 payments from developers.
				Maintain environmental standards by retaining our awards for Green and Blue flags.
<b>CR9 Public Buildings Compliance:</b> Failure to comply with our statutory responsibilities for ensuring the health, safety and welfare of both our staff and citizens when using Council owned and leased assets.	2	2	(4) Medium	Undertake regular public buildings inspections to ensure we meet our building compliance responsibilities.
CR10 Safeguarding:	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to supporting the safeguarding agenda across the local authority through the Corporate Safeguarding Group and

Risk description			as at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating Actions
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk	
Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of				delivery of our associated Action Plan actions related to school transport and play staff vetting.
neglect or abuse.				Ensure transport staff and operators complete relevant training with spot checks to be undertaken by the Transport Services Team to ensure compliance.
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative	3	3	(9) Medium / High	Work with contractors (providers) to gain assurance of their readiness for the impact of Brexit post transition.
landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens				Deliver the next phase of transformation in respect of Brexit, and the Council's declared nature emergency including finding solutions for the supply and cost of parts for vehicles, cost of construction materials, additional HGV drivers and additional technical engineers.
				Refresh supply chain mapping for all priority one service areas requiring a Business Continuity Plan to identify source of transport/logistic arrangements for the supply of key products/materials and utilise lessons learnt from our COVID- 19 experience and access to PPE supplies to secure additional COVID-19 vaccinations, PPE and testing kits (LFTs) for staff as required.
<ul> <li>CR16: COVID-19</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities. e.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment, poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health</li> </ul>	2	4	(8) Medium / High	Work with partners regionally and nationally including Legacy Leisure, Community Associations, Schools and the Health Authority to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. This will include continuing to work with passenger transport providers to meet needs and encourage public transport use, supporting leisure centres and contractors with their recovery programme.
and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.				Work with Passenger Transport operators and the City Region to increase bus service provision to meet demand.
9.0000				Refresh supply chain mapping for all priority one service areas requiring a Business Continuity Plan to identify source of transport/logistic arrangements for the supply of key products/materials and utilise lessons learnt from our COVID-

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Mitigating Actions	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
				19 experience and access to PPE supplies to secure additional COVID-19 vaccinations, PPE and testing kits (LFTs) for staff as required.	
				Support our town centres to recover and adapt following the effects of COVID-19, by improving green spaces, public areas and transport infrastructure.	
				Review the Capital Programme and the use made of the Council's assets to support recovery and economic growth including the consideration of an investment strategy and work to deliver the projects identified in the Council's Capital Programme for 2022/23.	

# **Service Level Risks**

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)			Risk Status	Mitigating Actions for High level risk		
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk				
NS/SR1: Inability to maintain the long-term integrity of the highway infrastructure to an acceptable standard for citizens within limited resources.	2	4	8	Medium/High	Improve the condition of the Council's local highway by delivering the Highway Resurfacing programme, including a programme of footway improvements for 2022/2023. Implement a risk-based approach to highway maintenance as recommended in the Well Managed Highway Infrastructure Code of Practice.		
<b>Comments regarding Highways Risk</b> To enhance the effective management of the Vale's local highway network, the Council will determine and implement the principles of a risk-based approach to highway maintenance that fits with the asset management approach recommended by central government and promoted in The Well Managed Highway Infrastructure Code of Practice published the Department for Transports on 28 October 2016. This risk-based strategy covers highway maintenance inspections and surveys, management systems, recording and monitoring, defects, reporting by the public, works programmes, performance management, financial management, information management for highways, structures and lighting.							
NS/SR2: Failure to sustain local opportunities for participation in leisure activities and improve delivery of locally defined services, given reducing and uncertain budgets.	2	2	4	Medium			
NS/SR3: Inability to meet Welsh Government demands in respect of statutory mainstream and Additional Learning Needs School transport.	3	2	6	Medium			
NS/SR4: Inability to negotiate appropriate Community Asset Transfer arrangements.	2	3	6	Medium			
NS/SR5: Increasing transport budget pressures as a result of new developments and COVID-19, resulting in an increase in the cost of transport services.	2	2	4	Medium			

Risk description	Residual Risk Score (as at Feb 2022)		Risk Status	Mitigating Actions for High level risk	
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk		
NS/SR6: Insufficient property, procurement, and ICT support staff to enable effective contract and grant delivery.	2	2	4	Medium	
NS/SR7: Increased pressure on limited resources as a consequence of increased areas of maintenance and less asset renewal money available.	2	3	6	Medium	
NS/SR8: Annually shrinking budgets will impact negatively on consistently achieving high standards of cleanliness of the local environment.	2	3	6	Medium	

THE VALE OF GLAMORGAN COUNCIL

# WORKING TOGETHER FOR **A BRIGHTER FUTURE**

# SERVICE PLAN 2022/2023

SERVICE AREA	SHARED REGULATORY SERVICES
HEAD OF SERVICE	HELEN PICTON
DIRECTOR	MILES PUNTER
CABINET MEMBER	CLLR. EDDIE WILLIAMS Cabinet Member for Regulatory Services
SCRUTINY COMMITTEE	HOMES AND SAFE COMMUNITIES



## 1. Introduction

Shared Regulatory Services (SRS) is a collaborative service formed between Bridgend, Cardiff and the Vale of Glamorgan Councils on 1st May 2015. The Service delivers a fully integrated service under a single management structure for trading standards, environmental health and licensing functions with shared governance arrangements ensuring full elected member involvement.

## 1.1 What we do – Shared Regulatory Services

Shared Regulatory Services provides a diverse and comprehensive range of services that safeguard the health, safety and economic wellbeing of consumers, businesses and residents covering the main areas of environmental health, trading standards and licensing. These broad areas encompass a wide range of services that deal with issues that can have a huge impact upon people when things go wrong or have not been enforced properly.

Our broad functions are:

- Food Hygiene and Standards protect public health by ensuring that the food we eat is without risk to the health and safety of consumers and is correctly described. This is achieved through regular food and feed safety and standards inspections of food business and guest caterers, operating the Food Hygiene Rating Scheme, providing practical advice, investigating food safety and food standards complaints, carrying out food and water sampling and undertaking checks on imported food.
- Fair Trading protects consumers and businesses by maintaining and promoting a fair and safe trading environment. This area of work ensures that businesses comply with a host of consumer protection statutes including those relating to: Product safety; Age restricted sales; Counterfeiting; Environmental safety; Weights and measures; False claims about goods and services. The service investigates complaints, participates in criminal investigations and exercises, conducts inspections of businesses, undertakes a sampling programme, and helping businesses improve their trading practices.
- Our **safeguarding** work ensures we investigate cases of malpractice including rogue traders, scams and doorstep crime. We provide consumer advice to vulnerable residents and help them obtain redress.
- **Port Health** prevents the import of infectious and animal disease into the UK, ensuring ships comply with international agreed public health sanitation standards and improving the safety and quality of the food chain.
- Protect public health by reviewing and implementing the Contaminated Land Strategy which ensures the identification, inspection and remediation of historically contaminated sites. Private water supplies used for both domestic and commercial purposes (such as drinking, cooking, and washing) are regulated and Environmental Information Requests and Planning application consultations are responded to.
- Housing Safety protects public health by working with private landlords and owners to provide warm, safe and healthy homes for tenants. They ensure that Houses in Multiple Occupation are licensed through Mandatory and Additional Licensing Schemes, inspecting HMO's and improving physical and management standards of privately rented accommodation. Complaints from tenants about their rented accommodation are investigated.
- **Pollution** also protects public health by controlling noise and air emissions into the environment. The service investigates noise complaints about issues such as amplified music, DIY activities, house and car alarms, barking dogs, and construction sites. It investigates air pollution complaints such as smoke, dust and odour and illegal burning, undertakes

environmental monitoring, local Air Quality Management and regulates emissions from industrial processes.

- **Pest Control** offers services to the Vale area for the treatment of pests and infestations. This could include, rats, wasps, mice, fleas, cockroaches etc.
- Animal Health and Warden Services ensures the wellbeing of animals generally. This includes ensuring feeding stuffs provided to animals are safe and that animals are transferred humanely, and animal movements are monitored to prevent the spread of diseases such as Rabies, Anthrax and Foot and Mouth.
- **Health and Safety** protects the health, safety and welfare of staff, contractors and any member of the public affected by workplace activities by working with others to ensure risks in the workplace are managed properly.
- **Communicable Disease** protects public health by controlling and preventing cases and outbreaks of infectious disease by investigating confirmed sporadic and outbreak cases of communicable disease.
- Licensing determines applications for the grant, renewal, variation and transfer of many different authorisations which are the responsibility of the Councils. Applications for licences, certificates, registrations and permits are processed and enforcement undertaken in respect of statutory requirements such as alcohol, public entertainment, gambling, street trading, taxi licences, charitable collections and animal related licensing.
- The Wales Illegal Money Lending Unit is one of only 3 units operating across the UK. The Unit covers all 22 Local Authority areas in Wales with the key aim of tackling the problem of illegal money lending. The Unit is both proactive and reactive in its work providing education and promotion across Wales to various social groups and highlighting the dangers of illegal lending.
- Shared Regulatory Services has also adopted a more commercial approach by developing paid for services and marketing them to businesses. These commercial activities enhance and complement existing statutory services and provide income generation for the service.
- **Covid-19** The unprecedented challenges of the Covid-19 outbreak has seen the service adapt and work in partnership to reduce the transmission of the virus across the region. This continues to be achieved through our significant commitment to the Test Trace and Protect regime, the investigation of clusters and incidents, the provision of advice to business to operate safely, and the creation of enforcement teams that ensure compliance with regulations and self-isolation requirements.

# 1.2 The Purpose of Our Service Plan

This plan sets out how we will contribute towards achieving the Council's vision in its corporate Plan 2020-25 – **'Working together for a Brighter Future'.** It outlines our key priorities for the coming year and how we will manage our resources to deliver them.

It is important that as a Council we have shared values and our service is committed to delivering its priorities within the context of the Council's core values:



Our Council's priorities are contained in the Corporate Plan 2020-25 and are expressed as Well-being Objectives. These have been decided upon following consultation with key stakeholders including citizens of the Vale of Glamorgan.

Our Corporate Plan 2020-25 Well-Being Objectives					
Objective 1: To work with and for our communities					
Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth					
Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community					
Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment					

The Well-being Objectives illustrate the contribution Council services will make to achieving the Wellbeing Goals for Wales. The Well-being Goals have been established to ensure that all relevant bodies in Wales are working towards the same vision as part of the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015. The Act is about improving the social, economic, environmental and cultural well-being of Wales. The contribution our service will make to the Well-being Goals is highlighted throughout our Service Plan.

# **1.3 How We Work: Sustainable Development**

The Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act puts in place a 'sustainable development principle' which is at the core of all our activities. For our service, the sustainable development principle means considering how actions are taken to support continuous improvement by:

- Looking to the **long term** for us this means planning for the future and taking a strategic approach to ensure services are sustainable and that we understand the future need and demand for services.
- Taking an **integrated** approach for us this means thinking about the needs of our customers and working with our partners.
- **Involving** the population in decisions for us this means engaging with our residents and customers, including the business community and ensuring that we are listening to a wide range of views to inform our thinking.
- Working in a **collaborative** way for us this means recognising we can achieve more and deliver better services by working as part of a team, for example by working with the Third Sector, Town and Community Councils and neighbouring authorities.

• Understanding the root causes of issues and **preventing** them – for us this means being proactive in our thinking and understanding the need to tackle problems at source for example by undertaking needs assessments to inform our priorities.

In response, our Corporate Plan 2020-25 has reflected on the ways of working ensuring that it is consistent with our approach to planning for the future. These considerations are also reflected in the actions we will take as a service to deliver on the Council's commitments as outlined in the Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23.

#### 2. Managing our Resources to Deliver Our Priorities

Our integrated approach to corporate business planning via the Insight Board brings together all of our key strategic priorities, the five ways of working and our resources to enable us to make the connections needed and take appropriate steps that will maximise our opportunities for achieving multiple benefits for Vale citizens whilst contributing to our Well-being Objectives and the national goals.

An Annual Delivery Plan (ADP) is developed each year in consultation with our elected members, partners, citizens and staff. The Annual Delivery Plan for 2022/23 outlines the high-level activities that the Council intends to take over the coming financial year to demonstrate what actions will be taken to meet our well-being objectives and priorities as outlined in our Corporate Plan. This year our Annual Delivery Plan continues to reflect the impact COVID-19 and our recovery priorities. The Service Plans will play an integral role in delivering both the Annual Delivery Plan and our Recovery Strategy. With this in mind the service planning process has been designed to consider all these key planning documents to inform the identification of service plan activities. In doing this, it will enable us to ensure progress against the ADP and Recovery Strategy can be monitored in tandem via our Corporate Performance Framework.

We are committed to maximising the use of our resources so that we can deliver sustainable and cost effective services that best meet our citizens' needs. The priorities for our service relating to digital, assets, finance, procurement, risk management and workforce are reflected (where applicable) in the action plan at **Appendix A**.

Our workforce comprises 184 full time equivalent employees. Our ambition in the coming year is to improve workforce resilience, development and overall well-being to support delivery of the Council's Recovery Strategy and Annual Delivery Plan 2022/23 following the COVID-19 pandemic. We will do this by further strengthening our supportive team culture, responding positively and proactively to reduce rates of sickness absence and supporting people to stay healthy at work, remotely or otherwise and maintaining our investment in future proofing the skills of our workforce. One of the key workforce challenges we are facing is the inability to recruit and retain professional officers to vacant posts and we are working to address these issues in the coming year.

Our estimated budget for 2022/23 is £8,331,000 (across all three Authorities). This year our financial position remains especially challenging given the emerging impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. Our ambition in the coming year is to take advantage of the transformational opportunities brought about by our response and recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic. We will work towards achieving value for money in delivery of our critical services by maximising those opportunities to optimise the use of our resources, whilst ensuring sustainability of those services.

This approach is consistent with the Council's Recovery Strategy and our performance requirements under the Local Government & Elections (Wales) Act 2021.

# Digital

As part of the recovery digital will be a key priority and we will continue to maximise mobile working opportunities by reviewing ICT and mobile working needs across the service including evaluating options for virtual communication between staff and other stakeholders to ensure service continuity.

# 3. Risk Evaluation

# 3.1 Corporate and Service Risks

Identifying and analysing the risks to our service at both the service level and corporate level is a fundamental aspect of understanding what could prevent us from meeting our Well-being Objectives and priorities as set out in the Corporate Plan 2020-25.

**Appendix B** outlines our Corporate and Service specific risks along with their scoring (as at April 2022).

For corporate risks that require further mitigation, actions (where relevant) have been identified for delivery in 2022/23 and these are outlined in **Appendix B.** Not all risks will necessitate a mitigating activity across all service areas. Some risks will already be effectively managed through existing controls that are in place, whilst for others there may be no further mitigating activity that is applicable.

# Shared Regulatory Services Action Plan 2022/23

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.1	Improve engagement and consultation with stakeholders including service users and residents and review the effectiveness of current mechanisms used to access Shared Regulatory Services.	ADP/01	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A001
WO1.2	Maximise mobile working opportunities by reviewing ICT and mobile working needs across the service including evaluating options for virtual communication between staff and other stakeholders to ensure service continuity.	ADP/01	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A002
WO1.2	Formulate and progress the next SRS three-year financial programme (2021-2024) with all three partner Councils.	ADP/05	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Helen Picton, Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A003
WO1.2	Implement the actions within the Directorate Recovery Plan to address the impact of COVID-19 on our services, service users and their families and communities.	ADP/05	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Helen Picton, Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A004

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
WO1.6	Further develop a recruitment strategy together with retention initiatives to address professional skill gaps within the Shared Regulatory Service.	ADP/12	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A005
WO1.6	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff development in line with the new ways of working	ADP/12	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A006
WO1.6	Further develop succession planning arrangements as part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term	ADP/12	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A007
WO3.1	Encourage healthy lifestyles by delivering the actions set out within the Communicable Disease and Health Service Plan, Health and Safety Enforcement Service Plan and Food and Feed Law Service Plan.	ADP/26	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Christina Hill	SRS/A008
WO3.8	Work in partnership to safeguard the vulnerable to ensure that children are protected from harmful substances and products, older people are protected from rogue traders and scams and vulnerable people are not subject	ADP/37 ADP/19	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Christina Hill, Jason Bale	SRS/A009

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.
	to exploitation, slavery and exploitation.		Globally Responsible Wales			
WO3.8	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the SRS elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan	ADP/37	Wales of Cohesive Communities Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Helen Picton, Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A010
WO3.10	Work in partnership to respond to the Covid-19 pandemic by leading on the Test, Trace, Protect service, supporting businesses and high risk care settings to operate safely and enforcing regulations and self-isolation requirements.	ADP/24 ADP/05	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Globally Responsible Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Christina Hill, Jason Bale and Will Lane	SRS/A011
WO3.10	Support victims of illegal money lending to access debt advice, rebuild their finances and make a sustainable transition to legal credit and carry out enforcement to remove loan sharks from communities.	ADP/38 ADP/37 ADP/19	Prosperous Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Jason Bale	SRS/A012
WO3.10	Review site licensing conditions in place to manage caravan sites and holiday parks to ensure they are suitable and sufficient to protect the health and safety of the public.	ADP/38	Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales Wales of Cohesive Communities	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Will Lane	SRS/A013
WO3.10	Deliver the actions contained in the <u>Shared Regulatory Services</u> <b>Business plan</b> for 2022/23 to improve health and wellbeing, safeguard the vulnerable, protect	ADP/38	Prosperous Wales Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Equal Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Helen Picton, Jason Bale, Christina Hill and Will Lane	SRS/A014

Well-being Objective	Service Action	Contribution to our Annual Delivery Plan Commitment/s	Contribution to Well-being Goals	Start / Finish date	Responsible Officer /Resources required	Action Ref No.	
	the environment, support the local economy and maximise the use of resources.		Wales of Cohesive Communities Wales of Vibrant Culture & Thriving Welsh Language Globally Responsible Wales				
WO4.1	Support the implementation of the Project Zero Climate Change Challenge Plan through the delivery of regulatory activities that contribute to the reduction of carbon emissions.	ADP/45	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales A Prosperous Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Christina Hill, Will Lane, Jason Bale	SRS/A015	
WO4.7	Undertake local air quality assessments and review the data to ensure that national air quality objectives continue to be achieved	ADP/57 ADP/45	Resilient Wales Healthier Wales Globally Responsible Wales A Prosperous Wales	01/04/2022- 31/03/2023	Jason Bale	SRS/A016	

## **Risk Evaluation: Shared Regulatory Services 2022/23**

## Corporate Risks

Risk description	Residual Ris	sk Score (as	at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions				
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk					
<b>CR1: Reshaping</b> The Council fails to deliver the Reshaping Services Programme and does not utilise alternative methods of service delivery and other approaches to mitigate the impact of budget reductions and demand for services which could result in further cuts to services impacting on their availability and quality.	2	2	(4) Medium	Formulate and progress the next SRS three-year financial programme (2021-2024) with all three partner Councils. Maximise mobile working opportunities by reviewing ICT and mobile working needs across the service including evaluating options for virtual communication between staff and other stakeholders to ensure service continuity.				
CR2: Legislative Change and Local Government Reform Inability to appropriately respond/adapt to new and emerging legislative change and reform developments across the breadth of Council services.	2	3	(6) Medium	No further mitigating actions identified.				
CR5: Workforce Needs Inability to anticipate and plan for workforce needs in the future in order to meet the changes in demand and provision of services.	4	2	(8) Medium/ High	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well- being initiatives and proactively support staff development in line with the new ways of working. (ADP/012) Further develop a recruitment strategy together with retention initiatives to address professional skill gaps within the Shared Regulatory Service. Further develop succession planning arrangements as part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business- critical areas for the long term.				

Risk description	<b>Residual Ris</b>	sk Score (as	s at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions				
	Likelihood	Impact	Residual risk					
<b>CR6: Information Security</b> Failure to implement adequate information management controls and systems across the Council.	2	3	(6) Medium	Undertake a review of information security against GDPR regulations.				
<b>CR7: Environmental Sustainability</b> Failure to reduce our carbon foot print and mitigate against the impact/effects of climate change.	2	3	(6) Medium	Support the implementation of the Project Zero Climate Change Challenge Plan through the delivery of regulatory activities that contribute to the reduction of carbon emissions				
<b>CR10: Safeguarding</b> Failure to meet our statutory responsibilities for responding effectively to situations where people are at risk of neglect or abuse.	2	2	(4) Medium	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the SRS elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan. (ADP/038) Work in partnership to safeguard the vulnerable to ensure that children are protected from harmful substances and products, older people are protected from rogue traders and scams and vulnerable people are not subject to exploitation, slavery and exploitation. Support victims of illegal money lending to access debt advice, rebuild their finances and make a sustainable transition to legal credit and carry out enforcement to remove loan sharks from communities.				
<b>CR14: Brexit</b> Failure to effectively identify and respond to the changing policy and legislative landscape as a result of 'Brexit' and the impact this has on our ability to deliver services to our citizens	3	3	(9) Medium/High	Maintain oversight of Brexit developments as related to the remit of SRS and reflect any changes in legislative, policy and practice as appropriate.				
<ul> <li>CR16: COVID-19</li> <li>1) Response: Capacity to maintain service continuity of business-critical services.</li> <li>2) Recovery: Ability to address longer term impact of COVID on our services, citizens and communities.</li> <li>E.g. downturn in the economy, unemployment,</li> </ul>	2	4	(8) Medium / High	Implement the actions within the Directorate Recovery Plan to address the impact of COVID-19 on our services, service users and their families and communities. Work in partnership to respond to the Covid-19 pandemic by leading on the Test, Trace, Protect				

Risk description	<b>Residual Ris</b>	k Score (as	at Feb 2022)	Risk Mitigating actions				
	Likelihood	Impact	<b>Residual risk</b>					
poverty, lower educational attainment, long term health and social care issues, as well as the emergence of inequalities across BAME groups.				service, supporting businesses and high risk care settings to operate safely and enforcing regulations and self-isolation requirements.				

## Service Level Risks-

Mitigating actions identified by the Service in relation to the Corporate Risks referenced above will also contribute towards mitigating the service level risks listed below.

Risk Description	SRS Business Plan Ref	Likelihood	Impact	Residual	Risk Status
SRS/SR1: Insufficient resources, and capacity to deliver planned services will result in loss of service provision and reduction in performance.	RR1	4	3	12	High
SRS/SR2: Inability to recruit professional officers to vacant posts.	RR2	3	3	9	Medium/High
SRS/SR3: The complexities of resource allocation may result in a lack of understanding and misalignment of resources.	RR3	2	2	4	Medium
SRS/SR4: The lack of functioning ICT systems could hinder the ability to work as a single service unit and affect the Service's ability to work smarter and more efficiently.	RR4	2	3	6	Medium
SRS/SR5: Failure to identify and resource staff learning, and development needs to address changes in roles and immediate needs and long term goals of the service could result capability issues amongst staff which would affect the Service's ability to deliver services.	RR5	2	3	6	Medium

SRS/SR6: Implementation of new legislation may create additional demands on service delivery.	RR6	4	3	12	High
SRS/SR7: An inability to recruit officers to the Duty Officer regime may result in inadequate cover and failure to deal with emergencies out of hours.	RR7	1	2	2	Low
SRS/SR8: The positioning of Shared Regulatory Services under a host authority, together with unique branding may result in the Service becoming divorced from its constituent Councils or marginalised.	RR8	1	2	2	Low

Direction of Travel Key: ↑ - arrow indicates the target has been set to improve on the 2021-22 performance ↔ - arrow indicates target has remained the same as the 2021-22 performance ↓ - arrow shows the target has been set at a reduced level compared to the 2021-22 performance

Well-being Objective 1

Note: No national benchmarking data reported since 2018/19 due to suspension of national data reporting requirements data due to COVID-19

	National benchmarking Other considerations										Target setting							
PI Ref	PI description	Local/ National	Pl Owner	Directorate	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Target 2021/22	2021/22 (Q2)	Wales top quartile 2020-21		National minimum standards/ statutory targets	Target 2022/23	Direction of travel (Proposed target compared to 2021-22 performance)		Scrutiny Committee
WO1.1 Improve how	w we involve, engage and communicate with c	others about our wo	ork and decisions.	1				1	1	1	1	1		T	-			
СРМ/001 (СРМ/086	Average daily reach of Vale of Glamorgan Life Facebook page	Local	Tom Bowring	Managing Director/ Resources	PI amended for 2017/18	1,318	6,886	7,000	7000	8,000	15,576	N/A	N/A	N/A	8000	$\leftrightarrow$	The Communications Team is currently preparing a new Social Media Strategy that will come into place for 2022/23. This strategy will include a new approach to measuring engagement online and could lead to the introduction on new social media monitoring arrangements. It is proposed that the existing target is maintained for next year to allow for these measures to be determined ahead of a new suite of PIs being introduced in 2023/24.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/002 (CPM/084	Average daily impressions achieved by @VOGCouncil Twitter account	Local	Tom Bowring	Managing Director/ Resources	PI amended for 2017/18	17,100	7500	8750	10,000	10,000	13,100	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,000	$\leftrightarrow$	The Communications Team is currently preparing a new Social Media Strategy that will come into place for 2022/23. This strategy will include a new approach to measuring engagement online and could lead to the introduction on new social media monitoring arrangements. It is proposed that the existing target is maintained for next year to allow for these measures to be determined ahead of a new suite of PIs being introduced in 2023/24.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/005 (AD/001)	The number of contacts for adults received by statutory Social Services during the year.	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	No Target	New Pl for 20/21	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care
CPM/006 (CH/002)	The number of contacts for children received by statutory Social Services during the year. Of those identified: the number where advice and assistance was provided	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	New Pl for 20/21	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care
CPM/118	Percentage of Annual canvass returns (including secondary checks).	Local	Gareth Fuller	Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	95	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	95	$\leftrightarrow$	Reasonable target set for the year	Corporate Performance and Resources
WO1.2 Work innov	/01.2 Work innovatively, using technology, resources and our assets to transform our services so they are sustainable for the future																	
CPM/007 (CPM/214	Spend against approved Council revenue	Local	Carys Lord	Managing Director/	100%	100%	97%	100%	100%	100%	101.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	$\leftrightarrow$	Target already at 100%	Corporate Performance and
CPM/008 (CPM/215	Spend against approved Council capital	Local	Carys Lord	Resources Managing Director/ Resources	84%	86%	78%	100%	75%	75%	39.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	75%	$\leftrightarrow$	Reasonable target as allows for changes during the year	Resources Corporate Performance and
CPM/009 (CPM/216	Performance against savings targets.	Local	Carys Lord	Managing Director/ Resources	94%	75%	82%	100%	100%	100%	66%	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	$\leftrightarrow$	Reasonable savings in the 2021/22 budget	Resources Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/011 (AD/029)	The number of adults who paid the maximum weekly charge towards the cost of care or support for carers during the year	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/012 (AD/030)	The number of adults who paid the flat-rate charge for care and support or support for carers during the year	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	No Target	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care
CPM/013 (AD/031)	The total number of adults who were charged for care and support	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care
WO1.3 Develop our	r strong culture of good customer service align	ed to the Council's	values of being an	nbitious, open, togethe	r and proud.													
CPM/014 (CPM/002	The percentage of customers who are satisfied with access to services across all channels.	Local	Tom Bowring	Managing Director/ Resources	98.69%	92.73%	98%	98%	98%	98%	No data available	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	This target needs to be reviewed in 2022/23 to reflect comparisons across channels and also the ability to collect the data.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/015 (CPM/001	Customer enquiries to C1V resolved at first contact.	Local	Tony Curliss	Managing Director/ Resources	68.07%	77.01%	78%	70%	70%	70%	89.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	80%	Ŷ	Although this target was exceeded in in Q2, 2021/22, this was not a normal business period with changes in volume and types of enquiries compared to normal working. An 80% target will be stretching.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/016 (CPM/223	Percentage of Corporate complaints dealt with within target timescales.	Local	Tom Bowring	Managing Director/ Resources	73.5%	55.7%	56%	75%	75%	75%	63.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	75%	$\leftrightarrow$	Target remains challenging and not achieved as at Q2 2021/22.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/017 (CPM/226	Number of Ombudsman complaints upheld against the Council (including Social Services).	Local	Tom Bowring	Managing Director/ Resources	0	0	4	5	5	5	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	$\leftrightarrow$	Given changing working environment and continued service challenges existing target remains relevant and stretching.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/020 (AD/001)	The number of contacts for adults received by statutory Social Services during the year.	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/021 (CH/002)	The number of contacts for children received by statutory Social Services during the year. Of those identified: the number where advice and assistance was provided	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care

Appendix B

WO1.4 Promote equ	uality of opportunity and work with the comm	unity to ensure we	e are responsive to	the diverse needs of o	our customers.												
	Percentage of Young people leaving year 13	,									T		1		1		Target reflects current performance and service challenges as we Corporate Performance and
CPM/023 (CPM/167c)	who are not in education, employment or training.	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	3.07%	2.85%	1.55	3%	1.50%	1.50%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.50%	$\leftrightarrow$	recover from COVID. Resources/Learning & Culture
CPM/024 (CPM/167a (PAM/046))	Percentage of Year 11 leavers known not to a be in education, training or employment (NEET).	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	1.61%	1%	0.51%	1.50%	1.00%	1.00%	Annual Measure	1.3	1.7	N/A	0.60%	Ŷ	Target reflects our ambition to continue to reduce NEET levels. Learning and Culture
CPM/026 (CH/053)	The total number of children during the year who received the "Active Offer" of advocacy	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No rationale provided. Healthy Living and Social Care
CPM/120	Number of passenger journeys undertaken on the Greenlinks service	Local	Kyle Phillips	Environment & Housing	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	No target	1406.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No target set for 2022/23. Baseline data to be collected in 2022/23 Healthy Living and Social Care as this will be skewed due to Covid 19.
CPM/121	Number of Members who used the community transport service over the year	Local	Kyle Phillips	Environment & Housing	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	No Target	No target	0.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No target set for 2022/23. Baseline data to be collected in 2022/23 Environment and Housing as this will be skewed due to Covid 19.
CPM/119	Number of people registered to vote anonymously	Local	Gareth Fuller	Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	15	Not provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	$\leftrightarrow$	Given current circumtances, target prosposed to remain the same as previous year. Homes & Safe Communities
WO1.4⊉romote equ	ality of opportunity and work with the comm	unity to ensure we	e are responsive to	the diverse needs of o	ur customers.						1						
CPM/120	Number of passenger journeys undertaken on the Greenlinks service	Local	Kyle Phillips	Environment & Housing	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	No target	1406	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No target set for 2022/23. Baseline data to be collected in 2022/23 Learning & Culture as this will be skewed due to Covid 19. Environment & Regeneration
CPM/121	Number of Members who used the community transport service over the year	Local	Kyle Phillips	Environment & Housing	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	No target	9.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No target set for 2022/23. Baseline data to be collected in 2022/23 Learning & Culture as this will be skewed due to Covid 19. Environment & Regeneration
WO1.5 Promote the	e use of the Welsh Language and contribute to	the Welsh Govern	nment target of 1 n	nillion Welsh speakers	by 2050.												
	Percentage of Council staff completing Welsh language awareness training or taster sessions to increase the numbers of Welsh language speakers in the Council.	Local	Tom Bowring	Managing Director/ Resources	PI Amended for 2017/18	2.4%	0%	No Target	3.64%	3.64%	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.64%	$\leftrightarrow$	Proposed target reprsents a reasonable target for the year. Learning and Culture
CPM/028 (CPM/181	Number of adult Welsh learners.	Local	Phil Southard	Learning & Skills	191	380	380	325	400	350	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	400	$\leftrightarrow$	This target is set by the Centre for Learning Welsh as part of the Learning and Culture delivery contract is a requirement of that contract.
	development and wellbeing of our staff and re The number of working days/shifts per full time equivalent (FTE) local authority employee lost due to sickness absence.	ecognise their cont National	tribution to the wo	Managing Director/ Resources	8.8	10.14	9.12	10.51	9.20	9.20	4.95	7.7	8.4	N/A	9.20	$\leftrightarrow$	Rates are higher than pre-covid pandemic. We have decided to keep the target for 2022/23 at 9.2 which will be a challenging target.       Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/030 (CPM/210	Employee turnover (voluntary). )	Local	Tracy Dickinson	Managing Director/ Resources	7.49%	6.68%	7.86%	8.39%	7.50%	7.50%	4.11%	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.50%	$\leftrightarrow$	Rates are similar to pre-covid pandemic. Voluntary employee       Corporate Performance and         turnover has been fairly consistent, and remains with required       Resources         turnover levels, therefore target is to remain the same.       Resources
CPM/031 (CPM/211	Percentage of staff appraisals completed. )	Local	Tracy Dickinson	Managing Director/ Resources	97.38%	97.38%	92%	95%	95%	95%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	95%	$\leftrightarrow$	Target has been kept the same as previous year's as 95% is a reasonable target figure for staff appraisal completion.       Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/032 (CPM/212	The number of working days/shifts per full time equivalent (FTE) local authority employee lost due to short term sickness absence.	Local	Tracy Dickinson	Managing Director/ Resources	2.99	3.16	3.01	3.20	No Target	No Target	0.97	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	The target is featured as a combination of the short-term and long- term data (CPM/019) Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/033 (CPM/213	The number of working days/shifts per full time equivalent (FTE) local authority ) employee lost due to long term sickness absence.	Local	Tracy Dickinson	Managing Director/ Resources	5.81	6.98	6.11	7.31	No Target	No Target	3.97	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	The target is featured as a combination of the short-term and long- term data (CPM/019) Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/138	Percentage of engagement index as part of our staff survey	Local	Tracy Dickinson	Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 2021/22	New Pl for 2021/22	New PI for 2021/22	New PI for 2021/22	New Pl for 2021/22	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No rationale provided. Corporate Performance and Resources
WO1.7 <u>Ensure we h</u> a	ave robust governance and scrutiny arrangeme	ents in place and s	support our elected	d members to fulfil t <u>he</u> i	ir roles.						·						
CPM/122	Percentage of cabinet items with scrutiny input	Local	Debbie Marles (KB updater)	Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No targets have been set due to the nature of the information/data being collected. However, it will be used to inform the Council's Annual Scrutiny Report.
CPM/123	Percentage of scrutiny recommendations agreed by cabinet.	Local	Debbie Marles (KB updater)	Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No targets have been set due to the nature of the information/data Corporate Performance and being collected. However, it will be used to inform the Council's Annual Scrutiny Report.
CPM/124	The percentage of Scrutiny Members who state the Scrutiny Committees have had a positive impact on the work of the Council following Scrutiny involvement.	Local	Debbie Marles (KB updater)	Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No targets have been set due to the nature of the information/data Corporate Performance and being collected. However, it will be used to inform the Council's Annual Scrutiny Report.

## Proposed New PIs for 2022/23 PI Ref PI Description

No measures identified

	PI Description	Local /National	Owner	Rationale for Deletion			
WO1.1Emprove how	we involve, engage and communicate with o	thers about our wo	rk and decisions.				
CPM/003 (CPM/076)	Percentage residents who are satisfied with communications from the Council.	Local	Rob Jones	The biennial survey is no longer undertaken so this data is not available			
CPM/004 (CPM/065)	The total number of subscribers to Vale Connect.	Local	Tony Curliss	Given the number of subscribers that have been achieved to date, this no longer an appropriate measure. Instead we could amend to look at engagement rates however, this would be the responsibility of topic owners.			
WO1.3 Develop our	strong culture of good customer service align	ed to the Council's	values of being a	mbitious, open, together and proud.			
CPM/018 (CPM/222)	Percentage of customers satisfied overall with services provided by the Council.	Local	Rob Jones	This measure is populated via data from the Public Opinion Survey which is no longer undertaken in its current format. Customer satisfaction continues to be gauged across council services through other mechanisms including social media and service specific surveys. This will be reflected within the relevant quarter's performance commentary as appropriate.			
CPM/019 (CPM/007)	Percentage of service desk calls/tickets resolved within agreed timescales.	Local	Nick Wheeler	Service management data to be reflected in performance commenta each quarter. Delete for 2022/23			
WO1.4 Promote equa	ality of opportunity and work with the comm	unity to ensure we	are responsive to	the diverse needs of our customers.			
CPM/025 (AD/032)	The total number of adults during the year where the need for an independent professional advocate was identified	National	Suzanne Clifton	Service Activity Metric -Management Information (MI). Data will be reflected within performance commentary. Commentary of service action AS/A002 can include this figure			
CPM/022 (CPM/077)	Percentage of black, minority and ethnic respondents to corporate consultation and engagement exercises.	Local	Rob Jones	This measure is populated via data from the Public Opinion Survey which is no longer undertaken in its current format. In line with our Public Engagement NDS Participation strategy, there is a focus on engaging hard to reach/diverse groups in all corporate consultation an engagement exercises.			

Local /National Owner

Rationale for Proposal

### Direction of Travel Key:

↑ - arrow indicates the target has been set to improve on the 2021-22 performance
 ↔ - arrow indicates target has remained the same as the 2021-22 performance
 ↓ - arrow shows the target has been set at a reduced level compared to the 2021-22 performance

## Note: No national benchmarking data reported since 2018/19 due to suspension of national data reporting requirements data due to COVID-19

												National be	nchmarking	Other considerations			Target setting
PI Ref	PI description	Local/ National	PI Owner	Directorate	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Target 2021/22	2021/21 (Q2)	Wales top quartile 2020-21	Wales average 2020-21	National minimum standards/ statutory targets	Target 2022/23	Direction of travel (Proposed target compared to 2021-22 performance )	Ratior
WO2.1 Ensure t	here is appropriate access to quality early year	rs, nursery and	d education provision	enabling people to	achieve their	best possible	outcomes wi	hatever their	age								
CPM/034 (CPM/049)	Percentage of all pupils (including LAC) in any LA maintained school in year 11 who leave compulsory education, training or work based learning without an approved external gualification.	National	Carys Pritchard	Learning & Skills	0.00%	0.36%	0.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	$\leftrightarrow$	Maintain current performance levels, ensi approved external qualification
CPM/035 (CPM/050)	Percentar quantication. Percentage of pupils in local authority care in any LA maintained school, in year 11 who leave compulsory education, training or work based learning without an approved external qualification.	National	Carys Pritchard	Learning & Skills	0.00%	0.00%	12.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%	÷	The target of 100% has been set for 2022/ aims to maintain our current performance the end of year 11.
CPM/037 (CPM/167b)	Percentage of Young people leaving Year 12 who are not in education, employment or training.	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	1.3%	0.65%	0.39%	1.30%	1.00%	1.00%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.50%	Ŷ	Target reflects our ambition to continue to
CPM/041 (CPM/034)	The percentage of school days lost due to fixed-term exclusions during the academic year in primary schools.	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	0.0001	0.0001	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001	0.0002	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0002	$\leftrightarrow$	This target is potentially highly aspirationa heightened awareness around recording d
CPM/042 (CPM/035)	The percentage of school days lost due to fixed-term exclusions during the academic year in secondary schools.	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	0.0003	0.0003	0.0002	0.0003	0.0003	0.0004	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0004	$\leftrightarrow$	This target is potentially highly aspirationa heightened awareness around recording d
WO2.2 Invest in No Measures	our schools to provide the right learning envi	ronment for th	he 21st century and f	acilities which benef	fit the wider o	community.											
WO2.3 Work wi No measures	ith schools, families and others to improve the	services and s	support for those wit	h additional learnin	g needs.												
WO2.4 Work wi	ith education, training providers, businesses a	nd other agend	cies to provide a rang	e of advice. support	and training	opportunities	which impro	ve people's s	kills and readine	ess for work.							
CPM/043 (CPM/043)	Percentage success rate on accredited courses for priority learners.	Local	Phil Southard	Learning & Skills	0.96	0.96	No data	0.92	0.9	0.82	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.85	Ϋ́	Post 16 Adult community Learning will con this academic year and will step up the dig can successfully complete courses. However

Well-being Objective 2

CPM/043 (CPM/043)	courses for priority learners.	Local	Phil Southard	Learning & Skills	0.96	0.96	No data available	0.92	0.9	0.82	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.85	ŕ	this academic year and will step up the digi can successfully complete courses. Howeve
CPM/044 (CPM/261)	The percentage of young people in contact with the youth service who achieve an accredited outcome.	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	New Pl for 2019/20	0.3	0.3	0.15	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.15	$\leftrightarrow$	No change proposed as Covid impact on Ki
CPM/128	Percentage of I2A young people engaged against target	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	27%	66%	0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	66%	Ŷ	Project proposal has been submitted and w programme
CPM/129	Percentage of I2W young people engaged against target	Local	Martin Dacey	Learning & Skills	New Pl for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	12%	107%	93%	N/A	N/A	N/A	70%	Ŷ	Project proposal has been submitted and w programme .
CPM/130	Percentage of C4W people engaged against target	Local	Mark Davies	Learning & Skills	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	15%	15%	93%	N/A	N/A	N/A	15%	$\leftrightarrow$	Proposed target reflects impact of COVID.
CPM/131	Percentage of C4W+ people engaged against target	Local	Mark Davies	Learning & Skills	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	40%	40%	108%	N/A	N/A	N/A	40%	$\leftrightarrow$	Proposed target reflects impact of COVID.
WO2.5 Work wi	th partners to ensure people can access appro	priate money	advice, information	and debt support re	lating to hou	sing, benefits,	education, tra	aining and er	nployment.	1	1	1		1	1	1	
CPM/046 (CPM/259)	Number of tenancies maintained six month after receiving Money Advice.	Local	Nick Jones	Environment and Housing	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	200	200	200	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	200	$\leftrightarrow$	This is a realistic target which will ensure a
WO2.6 Support	and promote volunteering and community lea	rning recognis	sing the range of ben	efits to individuals a	and the comn	nunity.			1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	1		1	ı	
No measures ide	entified																
WO2.7 Work as	part of the Cardiff Capital Region to progress	trategic plann	ning and transport in	itiatives and promot	te sustainable	e economic gro	owth and emp	oloyment.									
CD14/047	Male and the state and large different large						1	1									Company to the standing base following for

PM/047 PM/161)	Value of investment levered into the Council that is dedicated to transport improvement schemes.	Local	Emma Reed	Environment & Housing	No data	£537,739	£526823	£600,000	600k	600K	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	600K	$\leftrightarrow$	Some transport funding has fallen in favour acceptable.
	improvement schemes.																

tionale for target	Scrutiny Committee
-	
ensuring all year 11 pupils leave school with an	Learning and Culture
22/23 which is the same as the target in 2021/22 and nce that no looked after young people are NEET at	Learning and Culture
e to reduce NEET levels.	Learning and Culture
onal due to the ongoing impact of the pandemic and ng due to recent intensive training.	Learning and Culture
onal due to the ongoing impact of the pandemic and ng due to recent intensive training.	Learning and Culture

continue with a blended or hybrid learning model for digital equipment loan scheme to ensure learners vever, unlikely to reach post Covid targets.	Learning and Culture
n KPI is difficult to forecast.	Learning and Culture
nd we aim to have full 100% of target reached for the	Learning and Culture
nd we aim to have full 100% of target reached for the	Learning and Culture
iD.	Learning and Culture
ID.	Learning and Culture
re a significant number of tenancies are sustained	Homes and Safe

your of other services so a static figure is considered	
	Environment & Regeneration
	Environment & Regeneration

NMM       Constraints of any and any	WO2.8 Support e	conomic growth through regeneration, impr	oved infrastru	ucture and support fo	r town centres, tour	ism and indu	stry												_
Mathematical Mathema	CPM/048											Δηριμοί							
NMM       Cal: Jacobing Control Linear Co	(CPM/158)	-	Local	Colin Smith	-	97.10%	95.19%	92%	93%	No Target	No target		N/A	N/A	N/A	93%	N/A	may be staff shortages this year in relation to Covid-19.	Environment & Regeneration
MACH     Mage regression (Margin Control     Margin	CPM/049																	Target is not appropriate as it is a WG PI. This is a reporting mechanism only	Environment and Regeneration
NMM       Marching standard       Marchand standard       Marching standar	(CPM/257)		Local		Director/			New PI for 18/19	N/A	No Target	No Target	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A		- <u>0</u>
Name     Statistication strateging in the strateging in th		The percentage of hourseholder planning		,	Resources	,												The proposed target maintains the target of 21/22 and is realistic whilst being mindful of	Environment and Regeneration
Image: Space Spac	(CPM/032)				Managing														Environment and Regeneration
NMM       March (Mit Ch Mithal)       March       March       March       A	(- /- /		Local	Victoria Robinson		95.75%	95.16%	90%	93%	93%	93%	96.20%	N/A	N/A	N/A	93%	$\leftrightarrow$		
NNMM         Number No.         Number No. <td></td> <td>Agreement or Extension of Time.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Resources</td> <td></td>		Agreement or Extension of Time.			Resources														
NNMM         Number No.         Number No. <td>CPM/053</td> <td>Average vacancy rate in the Vale's main</td> <td></td> <td>Vacancy rates differ across the Vale with Holton Road and Cowbridge struggling in</td> <td>Environment and Regeneration</td>	CPM/053	Average vacancy rate in the Vale's main																Vacancy rates differ across the Vale with Holton Road and Cowbridge struggling in	Environment and Regeneration
Image: Interpretation of the second of th	(CPM/078)									4201	4201	Annual				4200			
Market         Market         Lu         Valuet         Market			Local	Phil Chappell		8.2	8.8	9.3	8.5	12%	12%		N/A	N/A	N/A	12%	$\leftrightarrow$		
Main	0011/051																		
Number of the strategy of the					Managing														Environment and Regeneration
Normal	(CI W) 242)		Local	Victoria Robinson		New PI for		2226161	No Target	No Target	No target	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A		
Markade       Description       Law					Resources	10/15	10/13					measure							
PPUPPP       Description for example of the second of the s	CPM/060	Percentage of Listed Building applications																All Wales performance indicator suggests over 80% is good performance	Environment and Regeneration
Normal	(CPM/239)	-																	
Normal						New PI for	New PI for			750/									
Normal		Extension of Time.	Local	Victoria Robinson		18/19		71.4	62.0	75%	75%	92.30%	N/A	N/A	N/A	80%	$\checkmark$		
Bits of the starting start startig starting starting starting starting starting					Resources														
Bits of the starting start startig starting starting starting starting starting																			
Member Integrational processing of algorithm for the section of the sectin of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of th	CPM/061																		Environment and Regeneration
Extends of The       Ind       Within Hammer       South W       Within Hammer       Within Hammer <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Managing</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No data available</td><td>No data</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>aiming for top quartile performance.</td><td></td></th<>					Managing								No data available	No data				aiming for top quartile performance.	
Image: space is all	(1 ANI, 010))		Local	Victoria Robinson		91.02%	92.16%	91%	90%	92%	92%	94.10%	1	1	N/A	92%	$\leftrightarrow$		
PARADES         Internet         Lack         Vacuate Musicing         Musicing         Vacuate Musicing <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Resources</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2020-21</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					Resources									2020-21					
PARADES         Internet         Lack         Vacuate Musicing         Musicing         Vacuate Musicing <td>CD1 4/0C2</td> <td>Descentes of all associate dissuitant</td> <td></td> <td>Nutrice I Defense and distant and in COV and an either develop formation</td> <td>Service and Descention</td>	CD1 4/0C2	Descentes of all associate dissuitant																Nutrice I Defense and distant and in COV and an either develop formation	Service and Descention
MANUMUN         Code         Vidente Rieter         Disc         Vidente Rieter         Vidente         Disc         Vidente         Vidente         Disc         Vidente         Vidente         Disc         Vidente         Vidente <th< td=""><td>(CPM/062 (CPM/156</td><td>Percentage of all appeals dismissed</td><td></td><td></td><td>Managing</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Annual</td><td>No data available</td><td>No data</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>National Performance indicator target is 66% and considered good performance</td><td>Environment and Regeneration</td></th<>	(CPM/062 (CPM/156	Percentage of all appeals dismissed			Managing							Annual	No data available	No data				National Performance indicator target is 66% and considered good performance	Environment and Regeneration
Humber of box         Humber b	(PAM/019))		Local	Victoria Robinson	-	57.89%	61.9%	72%	66%	72%	75%	measure		1	N/A	75%	↑		
And wild wild wild wild wild wild wild wil					Resources									2020-21					
Crivital       Rest dec.       Rest dec.       Rest Rest Rest Rest Rest Rest Rest Rest																			Environment and Regeneration
CPV(13)       Image: Product					Managing	New PI for	New PI for	New PI for	New PI for			Annual						not replaced	
Image: contrast bit is in plane of	CPM/133		Local	Phil Chappell		2020/21		2020/21	2020/21	No Target	No target	measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	40	N/A		
But as Financially supported       Local       Pel Chapper II, Ductor Raining       Nearing Markan       Name       Name       Name       Na					Resources														
But as Financially supported       Local       Pel Chapper II, Ductor Raining       Nearing Markan       Name       Name       Name       Na		Number of community led organisations																This will include the Strong Communities Grant scheme but it is hard to set specific targets.	Environment and Regeneration
CMV135         Local         Local         Local         Local         Description         Description <thdescription< th="">         Description</thdescription<>					Managing							Annual							
$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	CPM/135		Local					New PI for	New PI for	No Target	No target	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	15	N/A		
Display List access for using yardy yard				Charlotte Raine	Resources	2020/21	2020/21	2020/21	2020/21									across the Council?)	
Display List access for using yardy yard																			
Display List access for using yardy yard	Additional Nation	nal Performance Indicator Measures																	
PANd/04       Standard       National       Philo South       Learing & Skills       Not arget       No Target       No Larget       No Larget       NA       No Larget       No<			rs, nursery an	nd education provisior	n enabling people to	achieve thei	r best possible	outcomes wi	hatever their	age									
$\frac{1}{2010} \frac{1}{2010} \frac{1}{100} $	DAM/040		National	Phil Southard	Loorping & Skills	New PI for	New PI for	0.20	No Target	No Target	No torgot	Annual			N/A	No torget	N/A	Maintain current performance levels, given COVID impact.	Learning and Culture
Aumber of appendices, excluding teachers, inprovided appendices his spendices his spendices with the authority during in dramal recognised appendices his spendices. We have provided appendices his spendices with the authority during in the	PAIVI/040		National	Phil Southaru	Learning & Skins	2018/19	2018/19	0.30	NU Talget	NO Talget	NU talget	Measure	21	1	N/A	NO Larger	N/A		
PAM/04       on formal recognised appendiceship vex per 1,000 employees       National       Tray Dickinson       Managing Director/s Director/s       New P1 for 2019/20       New P1 for 2019/20       New P1 for 2019/2	WO2.4 Work with	n education, training providers, businesses a	nd other agen	ncies to provide a rang	ge of advice, suppor	t and training	opportunities	which impro	ve people's s	kills and readines	s for work.								
PAM/04schemes within the authority during the year per 1,000 employeesNationalTracy DickinsonDirector/ ResourcesNew Pl or 2019/20New Pl or 2019/20No TargetNo TargetAnnual Messure2115N/ANo TargetN/ANa TargetN/A(02.8 Support(02.8 Supp																		No rationale provided	Corporate Performance and Resources
$\frac{1}{PAM} = \frac{1}{PC} + \frac{1}{PC}$	PAM/044		National	Tracy Dickinson				New PI for	No Target	No Target	No Target	Annual	21	15	N/A	No Target	N/A		
PAM/022 (THS/012c)       Percentage of pninciple A roads that are in (THS/012b)       National       National       National       National       National       11.20%       10.5%       9.70%       10.5%       10.5%       10%       11.20%       Annual measure       N/A       11.20%       N/A       11.20%       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.			Tacional	They Dickinsoll		2019/20	2019/20	2019/20	ino langet	ino i diget	ino i ai ger	Measure		15	170	ino laiget	19/2		
PAM/022 (THS/012c)       Percentage of pninciple A roads that are in (THS/012b)       National       National       National       National       National       11.20%       10.5%       9.70%       10.5%       10.5%       10%       11.20%       Annual measure       N/A       11.20%       N/A       11.20%       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.				<u> </u>	<u> </u>										L				
PAM/022 (THS/012c)       are in overall poor condition.       National       National       National       11.20%       10.5%       9.70%       10.5%       10.5%       11.20%       11.20%       12.8%       N/A       11.20%       11.20%       provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Pro	WO2.8 Support e	conomic growth through regeneration, impro	oved infrastru	ucture and support fo	r town centres, tour	ism and indu	stry												
PAM/021       are in overall poor condition.       National       National       National       National       11.20%       10.5%       10.5%       10.5%       10.5%       10.5%       11.20%       11.20%       11.20%       11.20%       N/A       11.20%       N/A       11.20%       provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.       Inviting is being       Inv	PAM/022	Percentage of non-principle C roads that			Environment &							Annual						Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being	Environment and Regeneration
Percentage of principle B roads that are in (THS/012b)       National       National       Nation       Law       Law <thlaw< th=""></thlaw<>			National	Nathan Thomas		11.20%	10.5%	9.70%	10.50%	10%	11.20%	1	5.1%	12.8%	N/A	11.20%	$\leftrightarrow$		
PAM/021       overall poor condition.       National       National       Nation Thomas       Environment & Housing       4.2%       4.1%       3.9%       3.9%       9.20%       Annual measure       3.0%       4.1%       N/A       9.20%       Annual Measure       3.0%       4.1%       N/A       9.20%       Annual Measure       3.0%       4.1%       N/A       9.20%       Annual Measure       3.0%       Annual Measure       3.0%       A.1%       N/A       9.20%       Annual Measure       Annual Annual Measure       Annual Annual Measure       Annual Ann		Percentage of principle B roads that are in		1	1	1							1		1			Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being	Environment and Regeneration
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	PAM/021				Environment &	1						Annual							-
$\frac{1}{PAM/020} \frac{1}{Parcentage of principle A roads that are in in overall poor condition.} \frac{1}{National} \frac{1}{National} \frac{1}{National} \frac{1}{National} \frac{1}{S,90\%} \frac{1}{S,5\%} \frac{1}{S,5\%} \frac{1}{S,90\%} \frac{1}{S,90\%}$			National	Nathan Thomas		4.20%	4.2%	4.10%	3.90%	3%	9.20%		3.0%	4.1%	N/A	9.20%	$\leftrightarrow$		
PAM/020 in overall poor condition. National Nat						1													
		Percentage of principle A roads that are in			1	1		İ	1									Proposed target reflects the very challenging situation as insufficient funding is being	Environment and Regeneration
(IHS/U12a) Housing		in overall poor condition.	National	Nathan Thomas		5.90%	6.5%	6.30%	4.5%	4%	5.90%		2.7%	3.5%	N/A	5.90%	$\leftrightarrow$	provided for resurfacing to maintain these roads.	
	(THS/012a)				Housing							measure							
			L	1	1	I	1	I	1				1	1	I	1			

Propo	sed New PIs for 2022/23			
	PI Description	Local /National	Owner	Rationale for Proposal
New	Number of Community led organisations advised	Local	Phil Chappell	This will allow us to include all advice given to both groups and community councils on matters relating to funding, business planning, community mapping and climate change.
New	Number of businesses financially supported	Local	Phil Chappell	This allows us to include both start-up and existing businesses

Proposed De	eletions 2022/23			
	PI Description	Local /National	Owner	Rationale for Deletion
/O2.1 Ensure th	ere is appropriate access to quality early year		education provision	enabling people to achieve their best possible outcomes whatever their age
	Average Capped 9 score for pupils in year			Unclear at moment what is the situation moving forwards in relation to KS4 performance
PAM/032	11.	National	Carys Pritchard	measures. WG have suspended the measures for the 2020-21 and 2021-22 academic years.
000.0/0.00	Percentage of schools judged good or			The new Estyn inspection framework is due to be piloted in spring 2022. There are no
CPM/040 (CPM/091)	better by Estyn (in all 5 judgements).	Local	Carys Pritchard	overall judgements in the new pilot framework so it will be impossible to measure progress against this target.
	The percentage of school days lost due to			As per WG relaxation of school/local authority reporting requirements, performance and
CPM/041 (CPM/034)	fixed-term exclusions during the academic year in primary schools.	Local	Martin Dacey	attendance data for the 2021/22 academic year will not be reported as the data will be incomparable to previous years. Delete for 2022/23 (2021/22 academic year)
	The percentage of school days lost due to			As per WG relaxation of school/local authority reporting requirements, performance an
CPM/042	fixed-term exclusions during the academic	Local	Martin Dacey	attendance data for the 2021/22 academic year will not be reported as the data will be
(CPM/035)	year in secondary schools.	LOCAI	Martin Dacey	incomparable to previous years. Delete for 2022/23 (2021/22 academic year)
CPM/038	Percentage of pupil attendance in Primary			As per WG relaxation of school/local authority reporting requirements, performance an
(CPM/036	schools.	National	Martin Dacey	attendance data for the 2021/22 academic year will not be reported as the data will be incomparable to previous years. Delete for 2022/23 (2021/22 academic year)
(PAM/007))				
CPM/039	Percentage of pupil attendance in Secondary schools.			As per WG relaxation of school/local authority reporting requirements, performance an attendance data for the 2021/22 academic year will not be reported as the data will be
(CPM/037	Secondary schools.	National	Martin Dacey	incomparable to previous years. Delete for 2022/23 (2021/22 academic year)
(PAM/008))				
/O2.8 Support e	conomic growth through regeneration, impre	oved infrastrue	cture and support for	
CPM/050	Total number of visitors to the Vale of Glamorgan for Tourism purposes (as			The STEAM Survey data is over a year and a quarter old when published so does not fall within our annual reporting timeframe. Our performance in relation to the survey will b
(CPM/087)	measured by STEAM survey).	Local	Phil Chappell	reflected in the relevant quarter's performance commentary when data is received.
CPM/051 (CPM/241)	Amount of s106 money secured in the financial year.	Local	Victoria Robinson	This is for reporting purposes only and will be reflected with performance commentary. Delete for 2022/23.
(CFW/241)	Total number of staying visitors to the Vale			The STEAM Survey data is over a year and a quarter old when published so does not fall
000 4/055	of Glamorgan for tourism purposes (as			within our annual reporting timeframe. Our performance in relation to the survey will b
CPM/055 (CPM/253)	measured by STEAM survey).	Local	Phil Chappell	reflected in the relevant quarter's performance commentary when data is received.
(- ,,				
	The percentage of staying visitors to the			The STEAM Survey data is over a year and a quarter old when published so does not fall
	Vale of Glamorgan for tourism purposes			within our annual reporting timeframe. Our performance in relation to the survey will b
CPM/056 (CPM/254)	that have a serviced stay (this includes hotels, guest houses and B&Bs) (as	Local	Phil Chappell	reflected in the relevant quarter's performance commentary when data is received.
(CPM/254)	measured by STEAM survey).			
	Percentage of customers satisfied with			Proposed deletion because the Heritage Coast Centre no longer operates as a Visitor
CPM/057	Heritage Coast Project as determined via	Local	Phil Chappell	Centre.
(CPM/088)	satisfaction survey.	LUCAI	Phil Chappen	
	The percentage of staying visitors to the			The STEAM Survey data is over a year and a quarter old when published so does not fall
	Vale of Glamorgan for tourism purposes that have a non-serviced serviced stay (this			within our annual reporting timeframe. Our performance in relation to the survey will b reflected in the relevant quarter's performance commentary when data is received.
CPM/058	includes self-catering, C&C and alternative	Local	Phil Chappell	renected in the relevant quarter's performance commentary when data is received.
(CPM/255)	e.g. Shepherds Huts etc) (as measured by			
	STEAM survey).			
	The percentage of staying visitors to the			The STEAM Survey data is over a year and a quarter old when published so does not fall
CPM/059	Vale of Glamorgan for tourism purposes			within our annual reporting timeframe. Our performance in relation to the survey will b
(CPM/059 (CPM/256)	that have a SFR stay (staying with friends or relatives) (as measured by STEAM survey).	Local	Phil Chappell	reflected in the relevant quarter's performance commentary when data is received.
	Number of community lead organisations			Community led organisations are advised on wider matters than this, a replacement PI h
CPM/132	advised to deliver our regeneration priorities	Local	Phil Chappell	been proposed for 2022/23 to reflect this.
				Wandles and to be an effective of free statements and the second statements
CPM/134	Number of new business start-ups that have received support from the Council	Local	Phil Chappell	Wording needs to be specific around financial support, a replacement PI has been proposed for 2022/23 to reflect this.
		nd other agend	ies to provide a rang	e of advice, support and training opportunities which improve people's skills and
eadiness for wo	IK.			
	Percentage of those taking up the Digital			This measure needs to be reviewed given changes in responsibility for delivery of digital
PM/045	Champion service who report feeling more confident in using ICT on a day to day basis.	Local	Tony Curliss	and digital inclusion.
CPM/100)		LULdi	TONY CULIES	

Direction of Travel Key: ↑ - arrow indicates the target has been set to improve on the 2021-22 performance ↔ - arrow indicates target has remained the same as the 2021-22 performance ↓ - arrow shows the target has been set at a reduced level compared to the 2021-22 performance

Well-being	g Objective 3							Note: N	lo national be	enchmarking data r	reported sinc	e 2018/19 du	ie to suspens	ion of national data r	eporting requ	uirements data d	ue to COVID-19	
												National be	enchmarking	Other considerations			Target setting	
PI Ref	PI description	Local/ National	Pl Owner	Directorate				2019/20	2020/21	Target 2021/22	2021/22 (Q2)	Wales top quartile 2020-21	Wales average 2020-21	National minimum standards/ statutory targets	Target 2022/23	Direction of travel (Proposed target compared to 2021-22 performance)	Rationale for target	Scrutiny Committee
WO3.1 Encour	rage people of all ages to have active an	d healthy li	ifestyles to pro	mote better physic	cal and ment	al well-being	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		
CPM/063 (CPM/028)	Number of sports clubs which offer either inclusive or specific disability opportunities.	Local	Dave Knevett	Environment & Housing	47	50	63	55	56	56	61	N/A	N/A	N/A	56	$\leftrightarrow$	Target reflects the fact that there is currently so many unknowns in regards to Leisure services (possible lockdowns etc.)	Healthy Living and Social Care
CPM/064 (CPM/191)	Percentage of adults reporting that they participate in sports/ physical activity three or more times a week.	National	Dave Knevett	Environment and Housing	d 63% (Local data)	No data	39.00%	No Target	N/A	No target	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	No target set given so many unknowns in regards to Leisure services (possible lockdowns etc.)	Healthy Living and Social Care
PAM/041	Percentage of National Exercise Referral Scheme (NERS) clients who continued to participate in the exercise programme at 16 weeks.	National	Dave Knevett	Environment & Housing	New PI for 2018/19	New PI for 2018/19	46%	40%	No Target	40%	2.91%	N/A No data available for 202-21	N/A No data available for 202-21	N/A	No Target	N/A	No target set given so many unknowns in regards to Leisure services (possible lockdowns etc.), we will work to the last target set in 2020/21.	Healthy Living and Social Care
WO3.2 Provide	e more opportunities for cycling and wa	lking and d	levelop a range	of travel options t	to encourage	people out o	of their cars.										1	
CPM/066 (CPM/155)	Satisfaction with public transport including a) accessibility and b) road safety.	Local	Kyle Phillips	Environment & Housing	a) 90.2%, b) 56.1%	a) 80%, b) 52%	a) 87% b)41%	a) 90% b)56%	a) 92% b)58%	No target	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No target	N/A	No target (baseline data to be collected which will be skewed due to Covid 19)	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/067 (CPM/258)	Satisfaction with public transport in the Vale of Glamorgan.	Local	Kyle Phillips	Environment and Housing	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	No Target	80.00%	No target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No target	N/A	No target (baseline data to be collected which will be skewed due to Covid 19)	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/068 (CPM/017)	Percentage of adults 60+ who have a concessionary bus pass.	National	Kyle Phillips	Environment & Housing	84.44%	82.27%	83.29%	84.00%	80.00%	80%	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	80%	$\leftrightarrow$	Target reflects the fact that performance is expected to remain the same as most people that want a pass, already have a pass.	Environment and Regeneration
WO3.3 Promot No Measures	te leisure, art and cultural activities wh	ich meet a o	diverse range o	f needs.														
WO3.4 Work in CPM/057 (SSM/019) (PAM/025)	n partnership to provide more seamles: Rate of delayed transfers of care for social-care reasons per 1,000 population aged 75 or over.	s health and National			2.59	2.85	2.5	4%	No Target	No Target	No data available	N/A No data available for 202-21	N/A No data available for 202-21	N/A	No Target	N/A	Data has not been published by WG for 2 years. No indication of Vale or Welsh average performance figures are available to be able to set a target on this measure.	Healthy Living and Social Care
WO3.5 Provide	e care and support to children and fami	lies in need	which reflects	their individual st	rengths and	circumstance	s.	1	1	_		1	1	1	1			
CPM/070 (CPM/170)	Percentage of users showing satisfaction with a Families First service accessed.	Local	Mark Davies	Learning & Skills	97%	98.23%	98.27%	97.00%	97%	97%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	97%	$\leftrightarrow$	Target reflects our aspiration to maintain current high satisfaction levels.	Learning and Culture
CPM/071 (CH/006)	The total number of new assessments completed for children during the year.	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New Pi for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care
CPM/072 (CH/007a)	The total number of assessments completed by the IAA service during the year where: Needs were only able to be met with a care and support plan.	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	No Target	No Target	55	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care
CPM/073 (CH/019a)	The number of reviews completed within statutory timescales that were: child protection reviews	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	No Target	No Target	156	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care
	The number of reviews completed within statutory timescales that were: looked after reviews (including pathway plan reviews and pre- adoption reviews)	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	285	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	Healthy Living and Social Care

CPM/075 (CH/019c)	The number of reviews completed within statutory timescales that were: reviews of children in need of care and support	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate He to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/076 (CH/039) WO3 6 Provide	The number of children looked after at 31 <sup>st</sup> March person-centred care and support to ad	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New Pl for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	289	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate He to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/078 (CPM/112)	Percentage of Supporting People clients satisfied with support provided.	Local	Nick Jones	Environment & Housing	100%	94.59%	100.00%	100.00%	95%	95%	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	95%	$\leftrightarrow$	This is a competitive but realistic target which means we compare favourably He with other housing organisations	omes and Safe Community
CPM/077 (CPM/107)	Percentage of Supporting People service users who confirm that the support that they have received has assisted them to maintain their independence.	Local	Nick Jones	Environment & Housing	96.15%	82.93%	90.00%	85.00%	90%	90%	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	90%	$\leftrightarrow$	This is a competitive but realistic target which means we compare favourably He with other housing organisations	omes and Safe Community
CPM/079 (CPM/206)	Percentage of telecare customers satisfied with the telecare monitoring service.	Local	Tom Bowring	Managing Director/ Resources	No data	96.9%	No data available	85%	85%	85%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	85%	$\leftrightarrow$	Given the likely scale and pace of changes to the service as a result of current H review, project maintaining existing rates of satisfaction will remain relevant and stretching	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/080 (CA/004)	The total number of carers needs assessments for adults undertaken during the year	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	No Target	No Target	64	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate He to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/081 (AD/015b)	The total number of services started during the year where that service is: Domiciliary Care	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	202	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate H to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/082 (AD/015c)	The total number of services started during the year where that service is: Day Care	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/083 (AD/016)	The number of care and support plans that were due to be reviewed during the year	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	414	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/084 (AD/017)	The number of care and support plans that were due to be reviewed during the year Of those, the number whose reviews were completed within the statutory timescales	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	288	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/085 (AD/018)	The number of adults supported with direct payments that were due for review during the year	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New Pl for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	No Target	No Target	47	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
CPM/086 (AD/019)	The number of adults supported with direct payments that were due for review during the year Of those, the number that were completed within statutory timescales	National	Suzanne Clifton	Social Services	New Pl for 20/21	New PI for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	New Pl for 20/21	No Target	No Target	25	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Target	N/A	Social Services is under considerable pressure, therefore it is not appropriate H to set a target for activity data.	ealthy Living and Social Care
NO3.7 Work w No Measures	ith our partners to ensure timely and a	ppropriate	mental health a	and emotional we	ll-being supp	port.												
	ake our safeguarding duties to protect p	people fron	n harm.															
VO3.9 Work in	partnership to develop cohesive comn	nunities an	d promote com	munity safety.														
CPM/088 CPM/124)	Percentage of domestic abuse victims that report that they feel safer as a result of target hardening.	Local	Deb Gibbs	Environment & Housing	100%	100%	100.00%	100.00%	100%	100%	96%	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	$\leftrightarrow$	Target is achievable in line with previously matched expectations and can't Hincrease.	omes and Safe Community
No Measures	people safe through strong and resilient							nd business.	·		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · ·			
CPM/089 (CPM/237)	se the supply of good quality, accessible Number of additional affordable housing units granted planning permission during the year as a percentage of all additional housing units granted planning permission during the year.	e and afford Local	table housing b Victoria Robinson	y working in partr Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 2018/19	dress housin New PI for 2018/19	g need. 42.9	31%	19%	31%	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	34%	Ŷ	Target is set within the Local Development Plan which identifies up to 3252 Er affordable residential units compared to 9460 new residential units overall	nvironment and Regeneration
CPM/090 (CPM/234 <b>(PAM/038))</b>	Percentage of local authority self- contained housing stock units that are compliant with the Welsh Housing Quality Standard (WHQS), subject to acceptable fails, at 31 March.	National	Andrew Treweek	Environment and Housing	New PI for 2018/19	New PI for 2018/19	100.00%	100.00%	100%	100%	100%	N/A No data available for 202-21	N/A No data available for 202-21	N/A	100%	$\leftrightarrow$	Until WHQS 2 is introduced the current stock meets WHQS with the number of Hacceptable fails reducing as work programmes to address time related issues are delivered.	omes and Safe Community

PM/091 CPM/260)	The percentage of tenants satisfied with the programmed works.		Androw	Facility manufacture	Nov. Di for	Nov. Di for	Nov. DI for										This level of satisfaction using the current scoring method remains very high and provides a good indication of service delivery.	ommunity
1017 2007	with the programmed works.	Local	Andrew Treweek	Environment and Housing	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	85.00%	85%	85%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	85%	$\leftrightarrow$		
1/010)	Average number of working days to let an empty property ((standard condition). (Housemark)	Local	Nick Jones	Environment & Housing	28	18.96	18.98	20.00	21	19.57	21.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	20	$\leftrightarrow$	This is a competitive but realistic target which means we compare favourably with other housing organisations         Homes and Safe Compare favourably with other housing organisations	ommunity
/026)	Percentage of people who have received a Disabled Facilities Grant who feel the assistance has made	Local		Managing Director/	99.34%	100%	100%	97%	97%	80%	Annual	N/A	N/A	N/A	80%	↓	Target reflects COVID related challenges. Delays due to covid are bound to lead to frustration from clients. E.g. Appointed contractors are pulling out on safety grounds and waiting lists for OT consults are growing.         Healthy Living and	Social Care
/094	them safer and more independent in their own home. Average number of calendar days taken to deliver a Disabled Facilities		Phil Chappell	Resources							measure						Target reflects COVID challenges. Delays due to covid and backlog will prove challenging, but team will do as much as they can to get back on track.       Homes and Safe Council Safe Cou	ommunity
-	Grant.	National	Phil Chappell	Managing Director/ Resources	166.51	188.15	194.73	190	190	350	340	208	261	N/A	350	$\downarrow$	Estimate across Wales is around 3 years to get back to pre covid levels. Increase in materials cost are also preventing contractors from working off the framework costs.	
/013))	The percentage of private sector dwellings that have been vacant for more than six months at 1 April that were returned to occupation during the year through direct action from the local authority.	National	Phil Chappell	Managing Director/ Resources	13.79%	7.56%	14.06%	9.00%	10%	10%	Annual Measure	6.2%	4.50%	N/A	8%	Ŷ	Target reflects COVID challenges. Due to the direct and indirect effect of the pandemic, delays have been caused with property sales and renovations. There still seems to be a backlog with Land Registry and what's more the operating environment for contractors continues to be challenging. People are experiencing long waits for quotes from contractors and long lead in times for works to commence and complete. Some others have suffered personally from the pandemic, which has meant that their empty property has not been a matter of priority.	ommunity
	Number of new accessible/adapted homes delivered	Local	Mike Ingram	Environment & Housing	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New Pl for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	New PI for 2020/21	No Target	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9	N/A	This target reflects the number of units within planned new housing developments, which are scheduled to be built next year.	nmunities
	Percentage of rent debt lost due to lettable units of permanent accommodation being empty during the year.	National	Nick Jones	Environment and Housing	New PI for 2018/19	New PI for 2018/19	0.67	1%	No Target	1.50%	0.00%	1.70%	2.50%	N/A	2%	Ŷ	Proposed target reflects a number of complex voids on hold, pending major Homes and Safe Co work or disposal.	ommunity
2 Provid	e housing advice and support to preven	nt homeles	sness.															
012)	Percentage of all households where a positive prevention action succeeded in preventing/relieving homelessness.	Local	Nick Jones	Environment & Housing	68.63%	72.47%	70.97%	80.00%	80%	70%	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	40%	$\downarrow$	Changing legal and regulatory requirements have removed priority needs and vulnerability checks making prevention very difficult and resulting in increases in single people in bed and breakfast accommodation	ommunity
tional Nati	onal Performance Indicator Measures																	
3.1 Encoura	ge people of all ages to have active an	d healthy li	festyles to prom	note better physic	al and menta	al well-being												
	Percentage of NERS clients whose health had improved on completion of the exercise programme.	National	Dave Knevett	Environment &	New PI for	New PI for	New PI for	64.61%	91%	No target	100.00%	N/A No data	N/A No data	N/A	No Target	N/A	Given so many unknowns in regards to Leisure services (possible lockdowns etc.) Healthy Living & Sc	ocial Care
				Housing	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19					available for 2020-21	available for 2020-21					
002b)	Number of visits to local authority sport and leisure facilities during the year where the visitor will be participating in physical activity per 1,000 population.	National	Dave Knevett	Environment & Housing	6,028	6,056	11439.44	11368.00	11370	No target	1138	1,326.0	1,082.0	8,502	No Target	N/A	Given so many unknowns in regards to Leisure services (possible lockdowns etc.)	ocial Care
	care and support to children and famil	lies in need	which reflects t	their individual str	rengths and o	circumstance	s.											
	The percentage of assessments completed for children within statutory timescales.	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	New PI for 16/17	71.76%	65.46%	91%	No Target	85%	50	N/A No data available for 2020-21	N/A No data available for 2020-21	N/A	65%	↑	Target based on current Q3 2021/22 and the last 2 years performance and is designed to again challenge the service area to ensure all assessments are completed in a timely manner.	Social Care
	The percentage of looked after children on 31 March who have had three or more placements during the year.	National	Rachel Evans	Social Services	9.80%	8.93%	11.48%	9%	No Target	9%	3.8	N/A No data available for 2020-21	N/A No data available	N/A	9	$\leftrightarrow$	This target remains a challenging target given the complex needs of some of Healthy Living and our current LAC population .	Social Care
10 Keep p	eople safe through strong and resilien	t emergenc	y planning and	regulatory service	s which prot	ect the publi	c, consumers an	d business.										
	Percentage of food establishments which are 'broadly compliant' with food hygiene standard.	National	Dave Holland	Environment and Housing	90.69%	91.56%	95.4%	95.91%	94.00%	94.00%	97.20%	97.53%	96.20%	N/A	94.00%	$\leftrightarrow$	This target is consistent across the three partner authorities. Homes and Safe Co	ommunity
.11 Increa	se the supply of good quality, accessibl	e an <u>d affor</u>	dable <u>housing b</u>	oy working in parts	nership to ad	dress housin	g need.	<u> </u>										
/045	Number of additional dwellings created as a result of bringing empty properties back into use		Phil Chappell	Managing	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	New PI for 2019/20	No Target	5	8	Annual Measure	N/A No data available for 2020-21	108	N/A	5	$\leftrightarrow$	Proposed target reflects COVID challenges. Due to the direct and indirect effect of the pandemic, delays have been caused with property sales and renovations. There still seems to be a backlog with Land Registry and what's more the operating environment for contractors continues to be challenging.	ommunity
	Average number of days to complete all repairs.	National	Andrew Treweek	Environment and Housing	New PI for 2018/19	New PI for 2018/19	10.33	7.50	8	7.5	5.5	7	9.8	N/A	7.5	$\leftrightarrow$	Current performance remains well ahead of Wales and national average. Homes and Safe Co Furthermore with increased reporting of repairs following lockdowns,	ommunity
						2010/15							5.0	,	,		demand may have a negative impact on current performance.	

PAM/036	Number of affordable housing units delivered during the year per 10,000 households. ide housing advice and support to preve	National	Nick Jones	Environment and Housing	New Pl for 2018/19		18.42	20	20	17	Annual measure	34	26	N/A	20	Ŷ	Propsed target reflects additional SHG funding.	Homes and Safe Community
PAM/012	Percentage of households threatened with homelessness successfully prevented from becoming homeless.	7		Environment and Housing	New PI for 2017/18	71.4%	80.17%	80.00%	82%	70%	48.00%	72.1%	65.30%	N/A	40%		Changing legal and regulatory requirements have removed priority needs and vulnerability checks making prevention very difficult and resulting in increases in single people in bed and breakfast accommodation	

PI Ref	PI Description	Local /National	Owner	Rationale for Proposal
WO3.3 Promo	te leisure, art and cultural activities whi	ich meet a d	iverse range of	needs.
CPM/069 (CPM/174)	Percentage of people attending or participating in arts, culture or heritage activities at least 3 times a year.	National	National (WFG dataset)	National Survey of Wales data not published within the annual reporting timeframe. Our performance in relation to this measure will be reflected in the relevant quarter's performance commentary when data is received.
WO3.7- Work	with our partners to ensure timely and	appropriate	mental health	and emotional well-being support
CPM/135(1)	Percentage of schools rated by Estyn as good or excellent in KQ2 "Well- being"	Local	David Davies	The new Estyn inspection framework is due to be piloted i spring 2022. There are no overall judgements in the new pilot framework so it will be impossible to measure progress against this target.
WO3.8 Undert	ake our safeguarding duties to protect	people from	n harm.	
CPM/087 (AD/020)	The total number of reports of an adult suspected of being at risk received during the year	National	Suzanne Clifton	Service Activity Metric -Management Information (MI). Data will be reflected within performance commentary. Commentary of service action AS/A018 can include this figure

 Direction of Travel Key:

 ↑ - arrow indicates the target has been set to improve on the 2021-22 performance

 ↔ - arrow indicates target has remained the same as the 2021-22 performance

 Direction of Travel Key:

 ↑ - arrow indicates the target has been set to improve on the 2021-22 performance

 ↔ - arrow indicates the target has been set to improve on the 2021-22 performance

 ↔ - arrow indicates target has been set at a reduced level compared to the 2021-22 performance

 ↓ - arrow shows the target has been set at a reduced level compared to the 2021-22 performance

Note: No national benchmarking data reported since 2018/19 due to suspension of national data reporting requirements data due to COVID-19

	Obiective 4

												Nati	onal	Other				
												benchn	narking	considerations			Target setting	
PI Ref	PI description	Local/ National	Pl Owner	Directorate	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	Target 2021/22	2021/22 (Q2)	Wales top quartile 2020-21	Wales average 2020-21	National minimum standards/ statutory targets	Target 2022/23	Direction of travel (Proposed target compared to 2021-22 performance)	Rationale for target	Scrutiny Committee
WO4.1 Work to	reduce the organisation's carbon emissions	to net zero l	before 2030 and	encourage othe	rs to follow o	ur lead as par	t of minimisi	ng the negati	ve impact of our acti	vities on the e	nvironment.							
CPM/097 (CPM/006)	Percentage of change in the average Display Energy Certificate (DEC) score within local authority public buildings over 1000 square metres.	National	Lorna Cross	Managing Director/ Resources	4.30%	0.5%	3%	3%	3%	3%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	3%	$\leftrightarrow$	Proposed target reflects the current carbon management plan which is due to be updated in 2022	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/098 (CPM/153)	Percentage change (reduction) in carbon dioxide emissions in the non-domestic public building stock.	Local	Carys Lord	Managing Director/ Resources	Increase of 1.96%	5.2%	1%	3%	3%	3%	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	3%	$\Leftrightarrow$	Proposed target reflects the current carbon management plan which is due to be updated in 2022	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/100 (CPM/154)	Percentage of Council street lights that are LED.	Local	Nathan Thomas	Environment & Housing	33%	33.65%	6.88%	80.00%	90%	90%	70.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	95%	Ŷ	Recent Salix installation of 3800 lanterns has been successful and any older lantern types not on main roads will be picked up slowly as and when older lanterns exceed their whole life. Any replacement lanterns are all now LED.	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/139	Average SAP rating for the Council's housing stock	Local	Andrew Treweek	Environment & Housing	New for 2021/22	New for 2021/22	New for 2021/22	New for 2021/22	New for 2021/22	No Target	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	72.4	N/A	Target has been set in line with the current average SAP rating.	Homes and Safe Communities
WO4.2 Work w	ith and empower community groups and oth	er partners	to sustain local	facilities includin	g public toile	ts, libraries, p	arks, play ar	eas and comn	nunity centres.									-
CPM/101 (CPM/221)	Number of assets transferred to the community.	Local	Carys Lord	Managing Director/ Resources	3	0	0	1	1	1	Annual Measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	$\leftrightarrow$	This depends on the number of requests received in any one year and the proposed target reflects this.	Corporate Performance and Resources
CPM/102 (CPM/051)	Number of visits to public libraries during the year per 1,000 population.	Local	Phil Southard	Learning & Skills	5217.34	4901	4637.7	4971.0	4700	1560	338	N/A	N/A	N/A	1560	$\Leftrightarrow$	The target reflects ongoing CovId-challenges. It is likely that the library Service will return to a 'Click & Collect' model in the New Year in response to the new Covid variants and library visits will again be on hold.	Learning and Culture
WO4.3 Protect,	preserve and where possible enhance our na	atural and b	uilt environmen	t and cultural he	ritage.													
CPM/103 (CPM/079)	Number of facilitated visits to country parks and heritage coast.	Local	Phil Chappell	Managing Director/ Resources	361	327	332	340	340	No target	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	340	$\leftrightarrow$	Proposed target reflects changes in service. Facilitated visits to the Heritage Coast may fall as the Heritage coast no longer operates as a visitor centre although visits to Country Parks may increase.	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/105 (CPM/238)	Percentage of Dangerous Structures inspected within 1 working day of receipt.	Local	Victoria Robinson	Managing Director/ Resources	New PI for 18/19	New PI for 18/19	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	N/A	N/A	N/A	100%	$\leftrightarrow$	This is a challenging but achievable target.	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/107 (CPM/197)	Number of Green Flag Parks.	Local	Adam Sargent	Environment & Housing	6	7	10	10	10	10	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	$\leftrightarrow$	Sustain current high level of Green Flags within the VoGC and work closely with user groups to increase Community Green Flags - CGF not part of this PI)	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/108 (CPM/159)	Number of m2 of Parks, Open Spaces & Highways land that has been sown with wildflowers or being maintained as a naturalised area	Local	Adam Sargent	Environment & Housing	171005m2	2765m2	43135m2	17101.05	172000m2	250,000	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	275,000	ŕ	Aim for an increase of 10% to assist to assist with the Council's nature emergency.	Environment and Regeneration
WO4.4 Work w	ith the community and partners to ensure the	e local envir	ronment is clean	, attractive and v	well managed	i.												
CPM/109 (CPM/013)	The Cleanliness Index	Local	Colin Smith	Environment & Housing	76.43%	71.14%	75.96%	69.00%	69%	69	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	69%	$\leftrightarrow$	To maintain pandemic levels whilst considering that there may be staff shortages this year in relation to Covid-19.	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/110 (CPM/014 (PAM/010))	The percentage of highways and relevant land inspected of a high or acceptable standard of cleanliness	National	Colin Smith	Environment & Housing	96.60%	99.5%	98.67%	98.00%	98%	98%	Annual measure	99.4%	95.2%	N/A	98%	$\leftrightarrow$	An aspiration to maintain this high level of cleanliness.	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/111 (CPM/016)	The percentage of reported fly tipping incidents which lead to enforcement activity.	National	Colin Smith	Environment & Housing	31.67%	6.8%	6.80%	10.00%	10%	10	No update provided	N/A	N/A	N/A	10		An aspiration to aim for an ambitious target and improve the current levels of enforcement.	Environment and Regeneration
CPM/112 (CPM/031)	Percentage of people satisfied with cleanliness standards.	Local	Colin Smith	Environment & Housing	93%	Biennial Survey	65.00%	No Target	65%	No target	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	65%	$\leftrightarrow$	To achieve a level pre pandemic whilst considering that there may be staff shortages this year in relation to Covid-19.	Environment and Regeneration

WO4.5 Worl	with the community, developers and others to	ensure tha	t new developn	nents are sustaina	ble and that	developers m	nitigate their	impacts, inte	egrate with local com	munities and	provide neces	ssary infrast	ructure				
No Measure	S																
WO4.6 Provi	ide effective waste management services and w	ork with ou	ır residents, par	tners and busines	s to minimis	e waste and it	ts impact on t	the environn	nent.								
CPM/116 (CPM/146 <b>(PAM/043))</b>	Kilograms of local authority municipal waste that is not reused, recycled or composted during the year per person.	National	Colin Smith	Environment & Housing	New PI for 18/19	No target	145.6kg	210kg	115kg	150kg	Annual Measure	155	182	N/A	160	$\leftrightarrow$	To achieve a level around top quartile whilst considering that waste levels have increased since the start of the pandemic.
	mise pollution recognising the detrimental impa	act it may ha	ave on the envir	ronment and peop	ple's wellbeir	ng.											
No Measure																	
	to reduce the impact of erosion, flooding and	pollution or	our coastal are	as and watercour	ses.	1		1	1	1	1		 				
CPM/117 (CPM/164)	Number of beach awards achieved	Local	Colin Smith	Environment & Housing	6	6	No data reported	6	6	6	Annual measure	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	$\downarrow$	The level of awards have reduced as it is not possible to achieve a blue flag status at Barry island due to adverse water quality sampling.
	lational Performance Indicator Measures		•	·	•	•	•		•	•		•					
WO4.4 Work	with the community and partners to ensure th	e local envi	ronment is clea	n, attractive and v	well manage	d.		•	•								
		e local envi National	ronment is clear Colin Smith	n, attractive and v Environment & Housing		d. New PI for 2018/19	1.59 days	3days	3 days	2 day	No update provided	1.6	2.2	N/A	2	$\leftrightarrow$	An aspiration to maintain this high level of service, give ongoing challenges.
WO4.4 Worl PAM/035	with the community and partners to ensure th Average number of working days taken to	National	Colin Smith	Environment & Housing	New PI for 2018/19	New PI for 2018/19				2 day		1.6	2.2	N/A	2	$\leftrightarrow$	An aspiration to maintain this high level of service, give ongoing challenges.

	PI Description	Local /National	Owner	Rationale for Deletion
WO4.3 Protect	, preserve and where possible enhance our na	atural and b	uilt environmen	it and cultural heritage.
CPM/104 (CPM/080)	Percentage of customers satisfied with Country Parks	Local	Phil Chappell	This needs to become a smarter target as some areas of the country parks such as toiled are frequently complained about but we have no control over this.
CPM/140	Number of new events that support the economy of town centres and country parks in line with Welsh Government recommendations	Local	Phil Chappell	Town Centre events in 2021/22 were funded by a corporate events budget from WG. N funding has currently been earmarked for a town centre events programme for 22/23. This isn't just about new events, it should be about all events that are facilitated by the Vale Council in the County. This PI was a timely COVID specific one.

Proposed I	New PI'S for 2022/23			
	PI Description	Local /National	Owner	Rationale for Deletion
WO4.3 Protect	, preserve and where possible enhance our n	atural and b	uilt environmen	t and cultural heritage.
New	Number of visitors to Porthkerry	Local	Phil Chappell	Trends in visitor numbers are an accurate reflection of customer satisfaction
New	Number of visitors to Cosmeston	Local	Phil Chappell	Trends in visitor numbers are an accurate reflection of customer satisfaction
New	Number of events facilitated or financially supported	Local	Phil Chappell	allows us to include events within the corporate budget, externally funded and those supported through the Tourism Team event plan

# Appendix C: Service Plan contributions to Corporate Plan 2020-25 commitments as aligned to the remit of Corporate Performance and Resources Scrutiny Committee

## Wellbeing Objective 1: To work with and for our communities

We are a modern and forward-looking Council which embraces innovation and works in partnership to ensure services meet the needs of our residents and local communities. We are committed to meeting the needs of the current generation and to leaving a positive legacy for future generations.

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Improve engagement and consultation with stakeholders including service users and residents and review the effectiveness of current mechanisms used to access Shared Regulatory Services.	ADP/01
Legal and Democratic Services	Work in partnership with Policy & Business Transformation colleagues to deliver aspects of the Public Participation Strategy, including introducing e-petitions.	ADP/10 ADP/02
Housing & Building Services	Work in partnership with residents and stakeholders to improve community engagement and encourage behaviour change in relation to reducing food poverty and waste in line with the Climate Change Community conversation.	ADP/04 ADP/02 ADP/27
Finance Services Regeneration & Planning	Refresh the current Corporate Asset Management Plan during 2022. Continue to focus on developing the digital delivery of services focusing on productivity and customer experience.	ADP/01 ADP/01
Standards & Provision	Work with Social Services, the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service (CSCJES), schools and other external agencies to strengthen our approach to engaging, involving and communicating with children and their families to deliver services that meet their learning needs within all education settings.	ADP/02
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Strengthen our approach to communicating, engaging and involving schools, parents and their children and other key stakeholders to ensure all pupils have access to an appropriate learning environment that meets their needs.	ADP/02
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Facilitate opportunities for Pupil Voice in response to the Learning & Skills Directorate's consultations and public engagement activities.	ADP/03
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Through partnership working, develop understanding across agencies of person- centred practice to facilitate collaborative discussion about needs, outcomes and provision with all concerned.	ADP/02
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Explore the feasibility of using digital platforms to support participation and engagement of children and young people to shape service development.	ADP/03

	we engage and communicate with others about our work and decisions.	
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Tender for the delivery of a young person's Regional Advocacy Service.	ADP/03
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Develop a digital tool to support engagement of residents in our residential care settings.	ADP/03
Policy and Business Transformation	Publish the Public Participation Strategy and commence delivery of the Action Plan.	ADP/02
Policy and Business Transformation	Establish a task and finish group to identify and progress ways to effectively engage with young people on corporate issues.	ADP/03 ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Develop and deliver our Communications Strategy, community engagement approaches (including young people, protected groups and those socially disadvantaged groups) and our, website content to encourage behaviour change and shape our work as part of Project Zero.	ADP/04 ADP/07

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Maximise mobile working opportunities by reviewing ICT and mobile working needs across the service including evaluating	ADP/01
SRS	Formulate and progress the next SRS three-year financial programme (2021-2024) with all three partner Councils.	ADP/05
SRS	Implement the actions within the Directorate Recovery Plan to address the impact of COVID-19 on our services, service users and their families and communities.	ADP/05
Legal and Democratic Services	Continue to increase performance in service delivery through the Lexcel standard and achieve the Lexcel accreditation.	ADP/01
Legal and Democratic Services	Support current and future organisational challenges as part of the Council's Transformational Change Programme.	ADP/05
Legal and Democratic Services	Continue to maintain service continuity of business-critical services in line with the Legal Services and Democratic Services Business Continuity Plans (in line with available resources).	ADP/05
Housing & Building Services	Implement the new Housing Software System and deliver a Digital Transformation Strategy for Housing and Building Services.	ADP/01 ADP/05

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Housing & Building Services	Contribute to the Council's Transformational Change Programme by developing a new Housing Solutions Delivery model considering the impact of the pandemic and changing homelessness legislation.	ADP/05 ADP/01
Housing & Building Services	Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the Housing capital programme.	ADP/05
Finance Services	Maximise our use of assets and technology to improve our services and how we communicate including more responsive online services, enhancements to the website and use of the new digital customer experience system.	ADP/01
Finance Services	Continue to signpost applicants to enable them to fully access support on the digital service for UC applications.	ADP/01
Finance Services	Undertake engagement with Vale of Glamorgan citizens on budget issues to inform the Council's budget and its Transformational Change Programme for 2022/23.	ADP/05 ADP/01
Finance Services	Review the inflationary pressures impact on the affordability on construction schemes as part of Capital Monitoring and the Capital Strategy.	ADP/005
Finance Services	Review our primary office accommodation as part of our move to Hybrid Working arrangements and make appropriate recommendations.	ADP/005
Finance Services	Work with not for private-profit, voluntary and community organisations to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people to get more involved in their local communities.	ADP/006
Finance Services	Migrate the Service's Oracle financial systems into Oracle Cloud to maximise application capacity.	ADP/01 ADP/05
Finance Services	Continue to deliver the Reshaping budget and savings programme and part of wider Budget Strategy to 2025.	ADP/05
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Develop a phased approach to expand on-line services such as parking permits, waste and leisure services as well as automated systems for fleet and public transport and an asset management system for parks and other neighbourhood assets.	ADP/01
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Deliver the next phase of transformation in respect of Brexit, and the Council's declared nature emergency including finding solutions for the supply and cost of parts for vehicles, cost of construction materials, additional HGV drivers and additional technical engineers.	ADP/05
Regeneration & Planning	Deliver the next phase of the Council's Transformational Change Programme that puts in place new ways of working to respond to current and future community needs and organisational challenges including COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies.	ADP/05

WO1.2- Work innovativ	vely, using technology, resources and our assets to transform our services so the	hey are sustainable for the
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Standards & Provision	Maximise the use of digital methods including an updated website, information portal and social media to engage and communicate with schools and Vale citizens.	ADP/01
Standards & Provision	Establish appropriate exit and forward planning strategies for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services.	ADP/05
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Implementing a new Digital Strategy, focusing on expanding online services and the range of digital methods used to engage and communicate with Vale of Glamorgan citizens, whilst reducing office space and travel.	ADP/01 ADP/05
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Continue to support schools to manage their budgets and identify creative solutions to ease increased resource pressures arising from COVID and cessation of the Welsh Government COVID hardship funding from April 2022.	ADP/05
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Maximise the use of digital methods including an updated website, information portal and social media to engage and communicate with schools and Vale citizens on matters relating to ALN and Well-being.	ADP/01
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Develop processes to enable the new way of working and improve management information systems, including ICT infrastructure to ensure that both the new ALN arrangements and the old SEN arrangements can co-exist over the implementation period.	ADP/01 ADP/02 ADP/05
Children and Young People Services	Maximise opportunities within CYPS to undertake hybrid meetings to support the engagement of children young people and families aligned to the Council's 'Eich Lle'- Your Space project.	ADP/01
Children and Young People Services	Utilising dedicated WCCIS project support, increase and develop CYPS practitioners' capacity and consistency in the use of the system.	ADP/01 ADP/05
Adult Services	Development of online referral forms via website to improve quality of referral advice and to support faster access to information and signposting and into care and support services as required.	ADP/01 ADP/05
Resource Vanagement, Safeguarding and Performance	Implementation of digital medication in our residential care homes.	ADP/01
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Further enhance and develop use of forms within WCCIS to support quality assurance work and enhance customer experience.	ADP/01

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implementing the WCCIS workplan within the Performance Champions workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/01
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Contribute to WCCIS performance oversight via the NWIS and Senior Management Board to continue identify and support the development of reporting mechanisms for system issues.	ADP/01
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Review and enhance current information on Staffnet, DEWIS and public facing website.	ADP/01
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implement our quality assurance framework to support the Reshaping programme for Social Services.	ADP/01
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Recruitment and retention of staff to enable reopening of reablement service within residential care.	ADP/05
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Establishment of PPE management team to embed processes and to co-ordinate supplies to relevant teams and settings across the council.	ADP/05
Policy and Business Transformation	Deliver phase 2 of replacement CRM (including the use of GOV service platform) with a focus on transformation and service user design to improve customer and staff satisfaction.	ADP/01 ADP/05
Policy and Business Transformation	Involve our citizens in the development of services and how they are accessed to inform service design and delivery.	ADP/01 ADP/05
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with partners through the Digital Inclusion Steering Group to address issues of digital inclusion across the Vale.	ADP/01
Policy and Business Transformation	Review the Council's Contact Strategy to ensure that our services are accessible to all our citizens.	ADP/05

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Policy and Business Transformation	Lead on the delivery of a new Transformational Change Programme with an emphasis on community, resources and new ways of working.	ADP/05
Policy and Business Transformation	Develop opportunities for service held data to be shared across the organisation alongside corporate data sets to encourage data driven decision making, as part of a new Insight way of working.	ADP/05 ADP/10
Policy and Business Transformation	Utilise the findings from the Wellbeing Assessment to develop a robust evidence base and a new Public Service Board Wellbeing Plan.	ADP/06 ADP/35
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with Adult Services to develop a customer facing service to enable self- referral to universal services available via the Third Sector.	ADP/06 ADP/35
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Support organisational-wide change as part of the Council's new Transformational Change Programme, COVID recovery, Brexit and the climate and nature emergencies including any HR and OD issues that may arise.	ADP/05
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with contractors (providers) to gain assurance of their readiness for the impact of Brexit post transition.	ADP/05
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Further develop agile working within the service area and contribute to the renewal of the Corporate CRM.	ADP/05 ADP/12
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Secure income from enforcement, inspections and fleet sponsorship	ADP/05

WO1.3 Develop our strong culture of good customer service aligned to the Council's values of being ambitious, open, together a proud.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Policy and Business Transformation	Co-ordinate council-specific activity with the Vale Heroes group to maximise the impact of digital inclusion focused activity.	ADP/01
Policy and Business Transformation	Develop the Council's website to better reflect user experience and provide better content that is useful to our citizens.	ADP/01 ADP/05

WO1.4 Promote equality of opportunity and work with the community to ensure we are responsive to the diverse customers.		he diverse needs of our
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with not for private-profit, voluntary and community organisations to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people to get more involved in their local communities including working with Greenlinks volunteers, Tidy Towns voluntary litter pick groups, tree forums and groups, the probation service for highways and sports clubs and organisations.	ADP/06
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Provide training to Council staff on how to help meet the needs of disabled passengers including drivers trained to correctly transport disabled passengers, attendance at the over 50s forum and youth cabinet, working with schools and work with all public transport buses to meet the PSVAR. Continue to operate a Greenlinks adapted service for those with mobility issues.	ADP/07
Finance Services	Promote the support available under the Armed Forces Covenant with specific focus on housing and council tax benefits.	ADP/09
Children and Young People Services	Complete a review of key elements of Children and Young People Services paperwork to ensure its accessible and child friendly (includes assessments and care plans).	ADP/07
Adult Services	Enhance equality of opportunity and inclusivity by putting the voice of 'lived experience' at the centre of our approach in relation to engagement, participation, service development and recruitment.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Support the implementation of 'Safe Space' discussions.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Develop improved customer insight that includes protected groups and socially disadvantaged groups to inform service design, development and delivery.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Continue to support and develop staff networks to support colleagues to improve inclusivity in the workplace and explore how they can inform future service design and delivery.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Progress work in partnership with the PSB to achieve Age Friendly status for the Vale.	ADP/07 ADP/35
Policy and Business Transformation	Promote the support available under the Armed Forces Covenant.	ADP/09 ADP/35
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Take action to address barriers for protected groups, particularly disabled and young people, and create more opportunity for employment within the council.	ADP/07 ADP/18

WO1.4 Promote equality of opportunity and work with the community to ensure we are responsive to the diverse needs of our customers.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Improve lesbian, gay, bi, and trans inclusion in the workplace and measure progress through the Stonewall Workplace Equality Index every year.	ADP/A07
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Develop and implement a new Employee Engagement Strategy, including refreshing ongoing development of the Culture Book.	ADP/12

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Further develop a recruitment strategy together with retention initiatives to address professional skill gaps within the Shared Regulatory Service.	ADP/12
SRS	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff development in line with the new ways of working	ADP/12
SRS	Further develop succession planning arrangements as part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term	ADP/12
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with the Neighbourhood Services and Transport HR Business Partner to implement a programme for succession planning in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.	ADP/12
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.	ADP/12
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Deliver a programme of in-house training so that current and future officers are equipped with the skills required to manage services of the future (specifically technical engineers and HGV drivers).	ADP/12
Legal and Democratic Services	Work with colleagues in HR and OD to further develop succession planning arrangements in Legal and Democratic Services in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business-critical areas for the long term.	ADP/12
Legal and Democratic Services	Focus on up-skilling and developing flexibility in skill sets across all teams and encourage take up of self-development opportunities.	ADP/12
Legal and Democratic Services	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home and in different ways.	ADP/12

WO1.6 Support the development and well-being of our staff and recognise their contribution to the wor		k of the Council.
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Legal and	Deliver workforce planning with a focus on alternative service delivery and workforce	ADP/12
Democratic Services	implications ensuring reliance on small numbers of key staff is managed effectively.	
Housing & Building	Deliver the Housing and Building Services Big Conversation Staff Engagement	ADP/12
Services	Strategy promoting staff engagement and wellbeing.	
Housing & Building	Further develop succession planning arrangements as part of the corporate	ADP/12
Services	succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills especially in business- critical areas for the long term.	
Housing & Building Services	Contribute to the expansion of the Council's apprenticeship scheme by increasing the number of Housing & Building Services apprenticeship opportunities.	ADP/12
Finance Services	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff	ADP/12
T marice Services	engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home	
Finance Conviers	and in different ways.	
Finance Services	Further develop succession planning arrangements within the Finance Division as	ADP/12
	part of the corporate succession plan pilot in order to retain expertise and skills	
	especially in business-critical areas for the long term.	
Finance Services	Focus on up-skilling and developing flexibility in skill sets across all teams within the	ADP/12
	Finance Division and encourage take up of self-development opportunities.	
Regeneration &	Further develop succession planning arrangements by exploring options within hard	ADP/12
Planning	to recruit areas in Regeneration Services through the development of career	
	pathways and continuing to recruit and retain year-out students in Planning	
	services.	
Regeneration &	Continue to enhance the Management Development Programme in Regeneration	ADP/12
Planning	Services so that current and future managers are equipped with the skills required	
	to manage services of the future.	
Regeneration &	Promote and encourage staff involvement in directorate and corporate staff	ADP/12
Planning	engagement and well-being initiatives and proactively support staff to work at home	
	and in different ways.	
Standards &	Keep staff well-being under review and provide continued support through	ADP/12
Provision	occupational health and targeted corporate initiatives and training.	
Strategy Community	Contribute to the development of a Council-wide Well-being Strategy which supports	ADP/12
Learning &	employees to achieve their full potential and keep staff well-being under review.	
Resources		

Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Strategy Community	Work with Colleagues in Human Resources & Organisational Development to	ADP/12
Learning &	establish approaches and practices which address the specific recruitment	
Resources	challenges of the service and support recruitment and development opportunities for	
	a more diverse workforce.	
Additional Learning	Keep staff well-being under review and provide continued support through	ADP/12
Needs & Well-being	occupational health and targeted corporate initiatives and training.	
Additional Learning	Work with HR colleagues to address market forces issues impacting on recruitment	ADP/12
Needs & Well-being	and to consider pressures on recruitment due to short term grant funding and the age profile of the workforce.	
Policy and Business	Work with HR and OD colleagues to develop an external/internal attraction	ADP12
Transformation	campaign for the division.	
Policy and Business	Undertake a review of the Policy & Business Transformation structure in the context	ADP12
Transformation	of the creation of a new Director of Resources.	
Human Resources &	Progress actions as part of the Council's People Strategy to address where possible	ADP/12
Organisational	issues relating to gender and ethnic minorities pay gaps.	
Development		
Human Resources &	Promote employment opportunities in a way that challenges gender stereotypes.	ADP/12
Organisational		
Development Human Resources &	Boviow, onhones and ombod our approach to workforce planning to inform key	ADP/12
Organisational	Review, enhance and embed our approach to workforce planning to inform key plans as aligned to the Council's Performance Management Framework and the	
Development	Reshaping Programme.	
Human Resources &	Deliver year 1 priorities of the Employee Attraction Strategy 2022-25.	ADP/12
Organisational		
Development		
Human Resources &	Undertake a pay grading review of all job descriptions to address emerging issues	ADP/12
Organisational	around parity in pay.	
Development		
Human Resources &	Implement a Volunteering Strategy as part of the Well-being Strategy and work in	ADP/12
Organisational	partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More, Eat Well	ADP/27
Development	Plan with a focus on workplace settings.	
Human Resources &	Review the HR business partner structure and streamline services to ensure it	ADP/12
Organisational	remains fit for purpose.	
Development		

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Legal and Democratic Services	Continue the review following the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021 to further embed Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021 requirements.	ADP/10
Legal and Democratic Services	Publish a revised Council Constitution and corresponding guide in line with the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021.	ADP/10
Legal and Democratic Services	Ensure the delivery of a comprehensive induction programme, training and support for members following the 2022 local government elections.	ADP/11
Legal and Democratic Services	Report on the number of 'covert surveillance' undertaken by the Council pursuant to the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000.	ADP/10
Legal and Democratic Services	Deliver Canvass for 2022.	ADP/10
Finance Services	Safeguard the Council's assets and interests by complying with the National Fraud Initiative and implementing the Council's Fraud action Plan.	ADP/10
Finance Services	Review investment proposals and review existing arrangements in the context of general power of competence for Local Authorities.	ADP/10
Regeneration & Planning	Following the implementation of the Local Government and Elections (Wales) Act 2021, work with the Cardiff Capital Region to reach agreement and progress a Corporate Joint Committee for the Cardiff Capital Region.	ADP/10
Policy and Business Transformation	Respond to the requirements of the Local Government Act by developing and delivering our approach to the self-assessment process and delivering key priorities within the Local Government Act Action Plan.	ADP/10
Policy and Business Transformation	Undertake a review of our first year of applying the Local Government Act in producing a Self-Assessment in order to apply lessons learnt and strengthen our approach for future years.	ADP/10
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with Data Cymru to develop a core data set to ensure compliance with the performance requirements of the Local Government Act and enable benchmarking against other local authorities.	ADP/10
Policy and Business Transformation	Revise the Council's Risk Management Strategy and approach to strengthening how we identify, monitor, manage and report risks across the Council.	ADP/10
Policy and Business Transformation	Enhance our approach to how we co-ordinate and support the Council's regulatory programme to ensure we are responsive and can evidence how we address areas of improvement.	ADP/10
Policy and Business Transformation	In line with the Local Government Act, develop our approach to how we communicate performance data and information with our citizens to improve engagement and understanding to inform service improvements.	ADP/10

## Well-being Objective 2: To support learning, employment and sustainable economic growth

We are a Council that understands the importance of a well-educated and skilled population, supporting people of all ages to develop and learn. We are committed to encouraging people's ambitions and to ensuring that individuals and communities are able to prosper and achieve their best.

	WO2.4 Work with education, training providers, businesses and other agencies to provide a range of advice, support and training opportunities which improve people's skills and readiness for work.	
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Work with others including key businesses to support training, employment and the development of skills for the future through opportunities via the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools and the Council's Kick Start Apprenticeships programmes.	ADP/18
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Build on good relationships with local education establishments (such as Cardiff University & Cardiff and Vale College) as well as independent Apprenticeship providers to expand the Council's Apprenticeship scheme offer, with a particular focus on underrepresented groups and 16-24 year olds.	ADP/18 ADP/07

WO2.8 Support economic growth through regeneration, improved infrastructure and support for town centres, tourism and industry.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood	Review the Capital Programme and the use made of the Council's assets to support	ADP/20
Services & Transport	recovery and economic growth including the consideration of an investment strategy.	ADP/21
	Work to deliver the projects identified in the Council's Capital Programme for 2022/23.	ADP/22
Finance Services	Reshape procurement practices and policies to ensure our procurement activities contribute to the national Well-being Goals, support work around climate change, community benefits, response to challenges as a result of Brexit and build on the foundational economy project.	ADP/23
Regeneration &	Work with private sector partners and Welsh Government to roll out fast broadband	ADP/01
Planning	to communities.	ADP/04
-		ADP/22
		ADP/24
Regeneration &	Work with colleagues in Financial Services to develop an investment strategy for the	ADP/22
Planning	Council with a focus on economic growth, regeneration and climate change.	ADP/24
-		ADP/01

## Well-being Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community

We are a pro-active Council that works in partnership to maximise peoples physical and mental well-being to ensure they are safe at home and in the community and are able to make choices that support their overall well-being. We are a Council which ensures people have the necessary advice, care and support when they need it.

WO3.1 Encourage people of all ages to have active and healthy lifestyles to promote better physical and mental well-being.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Neighbourhood	Work in partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More,	ADP/27
Services & Transport	Eat Well Plan.	
Policy and Business	Work in partnership to deliver activities and support to address food poverty.	ADP/27
Transformation		

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Children and Young	Agree and implement the future operating model for CYPS in the context of the	ADP/31
People Services	Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP/5
Children and Young	Work in partnership locally, regionally and nationally to respond to the specific	ADP/31
People Services	pressures associated with the management of higher levels of demand alongside the scarcity of resources (specifically workforce and placements).	ADP/24
Children and Young	Increase the number of Social Care Officers across the Division to add resilience to	ADP/31
People Services	teams and further support our ability to 'grow our own' Social Workers.	ADP/32
Children and Young People Services	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme to further our approaches to increase the recruitment and retention of critical posts within Children and Young People Services.	ADP/31
Adult Services	Develop local cluster multi-disciplinary teams in the Vale to provide early information, advice and assistance to people with complex needs.	ADP/30
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Development of performance management framework and data sets that will enable us to streamline our approach to managing and monitoring performance management.	ADP/30
Resource Management,	Continue to strengthen the quality assurance meetings to monitor activity regarding quality and financial stability across the sector.	ADP/30

WO3.4 Work in partnership to provide more seamless health and social care services.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Safeguarding and		
Performance		

Relevant	on-centred care and support to adults in need. Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP	
Service Plan	Service Flair Action 2022/25	Priorities	
Adult Services	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/32	
Adult Services	Complete the succession planning exercise to inform workforce planning.	ADP/32	
Adult Services	Enhance proactive recruitment to Adult Placement Service hosts.	ADP/32	
Adult Services	Consider wider employee wellbeing offering and wider staff engagement. Identify themes and consider implementation of findings.	ADP/32	
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implement the fast track to care programme to support LA and private sector recruitment.	ADP/35	
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Embed the new escalating concerns procedures.	ADP/35	
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/35	
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Work in partnership with the Social Services Directorate to address workforce attraction, recruitment and retention challenges through the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/32	

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Review site licensing conditions in place to manage caravan sites and holiday parks to ensure they are suitable and sufficient to protect the health and safety of the public.	ADP/38
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with partners regionally and nationally including Legacy Leisure, Community Associations, Schools and the Health Authority to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. This will include continuing to work with passenger transport providers to meet needs and encourage public transport use, supporting leisure centres and contractors with their recovery programme.	
Finance Services	Continue to develop the Capital Programme and the use made of the Council's assets to support recovery and economic growth including the proposed non treasury investment strategy.	ADP/24
Finance Services	Support and deliver Welsh Government funding to address COVID recovery and community needs.	ADP/24
Policy and Business Transformation	Work in partnership regionally and nationally to continue to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.	ADP/24
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Work in partnership regionally and nationally to continue to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, with a focus on health and safety for schools and vaccinations.	ADP/24

## Well-being Objective 4: To respect, enhance and enjoy our environment

We are a Council which sets ambitious standards for ourselves, partners and communities. We understand how our environment contributes to individual, community and global well-being and are committed to protecting and enhancing our environment to ensure we can all be proud of the legacy we will leave for future generations.

WO4.1 Work to reduce the organisation's carbon emissions to net zero before 2030 and encourage others to follow our lead as part of minimising the negative impact of our activities on the environment.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Implement the relevant Neighbourhood Services & Transport actions of Project Zero, our Climate Change Challenge Plan, focusing on using more sustainable	ADP/45
Services & Transport	forms of transport, reducing waste and flooding, increasing the use of electric/carbon vehicles by staff thereby reducing our carbon emissions.	ADF/43
Neighbourhood	Review the way journeys are undertaken by staff including the use of electric pool	ADP/49
Services & Transport	cars and implement the Public Service Board's Staff Healthy Travel Charter,	ADP/45
	encouraging staff to use their cars less and to be more active.	ADP/12

Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Legal and	Support the Council's work to take collective action to tackle climate and nature	ADP/45
Democratic Services	emergencies and implement our Climate Change Challenge Plan.	
Finance Services	Manage our use our land, buildings and other assets to support work to tackle climate change, rationalising what we need and improving sustainability and energy efficiency.	ADP/45
Finance Services	Gather, review and submit data information required for annual net zero carbon footprint submission to Welsh Government	ADP/45
Finance Services	Prepare an updated Carbon Management Plan with appropriate recommendations	ADP/45
	and actions for 2023-2030	ADP/48
Finance Services	Revise our Contract Management and Procurement policies and practices to ensure they support our ambition to reduce waste and carbon emissions.	ADP/45
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Ensure specialist provision continues using online technology for assessments and reviews where possible ensuring that ALN needs are addressed.	ADP/45
Adult Services	Agree and implement the future operating model for Adult Services in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP/45
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Agree and implement the future operating model for RMS in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP/45
Policy and Business Transformation	Develop and co-ordinate the delivery of the Project Zero Challenge Plan including regular progress reports.	ADP/45
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with our PSB partners to take action in response to the climate emergency and encourage behaviour change within our organisations and the local community.	ADP/45
Policy and Business Transformation	Lead on the engagement, communications, evidence and food systems challenges in the Climate Challenge Plan.	ADP/45
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Review and rationalise our corporate policies to invest in supporting infrastructure to encourage more freedom, trust and empowerment.	ADP/45
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Provide training for staff and Members on climate change as part of raising awareness, changing behaviours and transforming services.	ADP/45

WO4.1 Work to reduce the organisation's carbon emissions to net zero before 2030 and encourage others to follow our lead as part of minimising the negative impact of our activities on the environment.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Human Resources &	Implement a H&S and Fire Strategy with a focus on the development of a	ADP/45
Organisational	workforce safety and well-being culture and ensuring the establishment of a robust	
Development	H&S review process.	

WO4.2 Work with and empower community groups and other partners to sustain local facilities including public toilets, libraries, parks, play areas and community centres.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Review and implement options for community organisations to operate facilities such as sports grounds, parks, open spaces, allotments and public conveniences including the preparation of necessary reports to Cabinet which (if approved) will be implemented to assist with reshaping savings.	ADP/54
Regeneration and Planning	Offer grants through the Strong Communities Fund to support sustainable community led projects.	ADP/54

WO4.3 Protect, preserve and where possible enhance our natural and built environment and cultural heritage.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	<b>Contribution to ADP Priorities</b>
Service Plan		
Regeneration and Planning	Gather the evidence base for the review of the Local Development Plan including a public call for candidate sites for development and consultation on the Integrated Sustainability Appraisal and prepare the vision and objectives/growth options and the preferred strategy.	

WO4.6 Provide effective waste management services and work with our residents, partners and businesses to minimise waste and its impact on the environment.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Promote recycling and waste elimination via social media campaigns.	ADP/55
Services & Transport		ADP/45
Neighbourhood	Monitor budgets to ensure we are able to deliver the National Waste agenda	ADP/55
Services & Transport	through effective use of grants and resources to exceed the National Domestic Waste Recycling Target for 2024 / 2025.	ADP/45

# Appendix C: Service Plan contributions to Corporate Plan 2020-25 commitments as aligned to the remit of Environment and Regeneration Scrutiny Committee

#### Wellbeing Objective 1: To work with and for our communities

WO1.1- Improve how we engage and communicate with others about our work and decisions.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Build momentum around the Climate Change Community Conversation and the nature emergency involving different stakeholders including waste service change proposals for Penarth and flats and apartments, covenants on green spaces with fields in trust to protect open space and biodiversity as well as reinstatement of the old harbour as a biodiversity area.	ADP/04 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Involve, engage and consult residents and other stakeholders including the voluntary sector and town and community councils in redesigning waste, flood risk management, trees, transport and active travel services, ensuring that those who are seldom heard have the opportunity to be involved. This will include the development of school Active Travel Plans, active travel consultations and a public transport opinion survey (2022).	
Housing & Building Services	Work in partnership with residents and stakeholders to improve community engagement and encourage behaviour change in relation to reducing food poverty and waste in line with the Climate Change Community conversation.	ADP/04 ADP/02 ADP/27
Regeneration & Planning	Work with businesses, stakeholders and the community to encourage behaviour change having regard to climate and nature emergencies.	ADP/04

WO1.2- Work innovatively, using technology, resources and our assets to transform our services so they are sustainable for the future.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Develop a phased approach to expand on-line services such as parking permits, waste and leisure services as well as automated systems for fleet and public transport and an asset management system for parks and other neighbourhood assets.	
Finance Services	Review our primary office accommodation as part of our move to Hybrid Working arrangements and make appropriate recommendations.	ADP/005

WO1.2- Work innovatively, using technology, resources and our assets to transform our services so they are sustainable for the future.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Regeneration & Planning	Work with partners in the region to ensure that a consistent approach is adopted to engage with the business community to communicate Business Wales, UK Government and Welsh Government advice around Brexit.	ADP/05
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Work with our partners and engage with schools to respond to the Climate Change Challenge with a particular focus on active travel, green travel, new technologies and digital practices to reduce carbon footprint.	ADP/05 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Refresh supply chain mapping for all priority one service areas requiring a Business Continuity Plan to identify source of transport/logistic arrangements for the supply of key products/materials and utilise lessons learnt from our COVID-19 experience and access to PPE supplies to secure additional COVID-19 vaccinations, PPE and testing kits (LFTs) for staff as required.	ADP/05 ADP/24
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with contractors (providers) to gain assurance of their readiness for the impact of Brexit post transition.	ADP/05
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Secure income from enforcement, inspections and fleet sponsorship	ADP/05
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the 21st Century Schools capital programme.	ADP/05

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with not for private-profit, voluntary and community organisations to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people to get more involved in their local communities including working with Greenlinks volunteers, Tidy Towns voluntary litter pick groups, tree forums and groups, the probation service for highways and sports clubs and organisations.	ADP/06
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Provide training to Council staff on how to help meet the needs of disabled passengers including drivers trained to correctly transport disabled passengers, attendance at the over 50s forum and youth cabinet, working with schools and work with all public transport buses to meet the PSVAR. Continue to operate a Greenlinks adapted service for those with mobility issues.	ADP/07
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Develop and implement plans to promote our natural and built environment and cultural heritage, including accessibility, to protected groups including raised bus	ADP/07

WO1.4 Promote equality of opportunity and work with the community to ensure we are responsive to the diverse needs of our customers.			
Relevant	Relevant Service Plan Action 2022/23 Contribution to ADP		
Service Plan		Priorities	
	shelter kerbs, new changing facilities, provision of beach buggies and interpretation		
	boards.		
Regeneration &	Consider the needs of protected groups when developing and implementing	ADP/07	
Planning	Regeneration and Economic Development strategies.		

We are a Council that understands the importance of a well-educated and skilled population, supporting people of all ages to develop and learn. We are committed to encouraging people's ambitions and to ensuring that individuals and communities are able to prosper and achieve their best.

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Deliver 21st Century Schools Programme improvements (Band B) including the expansion of Ysgol Y Deri, a new school building at St Nicholas, expansion of primary school capacity in Cowbridge, expansion of Welsh language primary school provision in Barry, the development of a Centre of Learning and Well-being.	ADP/17
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Continue to work with colleagues delivering the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools Programme to develop provision for ALN to meet current and projected need. This will include projects such as the expansion of Ysgol y Deri.	ADP/17

WO2.4 Work with education, training providers, businesses and other agencies to provide a range of advice, support and training opportunities which improve people's skills and readiness for work.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Housing & Building	Enhance people's skills and readiness for work through community investment	
Services	opportunities including the Council housebuilding programme and Supporting	
	People Scheme.	
Standards &	Work with others to support employment and the development of skills for the future	ADP/18
Provision	including the delivery of initiatives such as Inspire to Work (I2W) and Inspire to	

WO2.4 Work with education, training providers, businesses and other agencies to provide a range of advice, support and training opportunities which improve people's skills and readiness for work.			
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23 Contribution to ADP		
Service Plan		Priorities	
	Achieve (I2A), with a focus on prevention (i.e. those at risk of becoming NEET/ those		
	classed as NEETs.		

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with partners including the Cardiff Capital Region, Welsh Government and landowners to develop sustainable transport links to residential, employment and leisure areas including cycle, bus and rail links.	ADP/20 ADP/29
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Continue to develop multi modal transport interchanges for Barry and Cogan.	ADP/20 ADP/29
Regeneration & Planning	Work with national and local partners and stakeholders including the Cardiff Capital Region and Welsh and UK Governments to support economic growth and develop regional and local strategies for transport, planning and economic development.	ADP/20 ADP/21 ADP/29

WO2.8 Support economic growth through regeneration, improved infrastructure and support for town centres, tourism and industry.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood	Support our town centres to recover and adapt following the effects of COVID-19,	ADP/20
Services & Transport	by improving green spaces, public areas and transport infrastructure.	ADP/21
		ADP/22
Neighbourhood	Improve the access to the Murch Community Centre through improvements to	ADP/20
Services & Transport	the access bridge.	ADP/21
		ADP/22
Neighbourhood	Review the Capital Programme and the use made of the Council's assets to	ADP/20
Services & Transport	support recovery and economic growth including the consideration of an	ADP/21
	investment strategy. Work to deliver the projects identified in the Council's Capital Programme for 2022/23.	ADP/22
Finance Services	Reshape procurement practices and policies to ensure our procurement activities contribute to the national Well-being Goals, support work around climate change, community benefits, response to challenges as a result of Brexit and build on the foundational economy project.	ADP/23

industry.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Regeneration &	Work with UK and Welsh Governments and Cardiff Capital Region to secure	ADP/21
Planning	funding to deliver regeneration and business support projects and programmes.	ADP/05
Regeneration &	Work with communities, businesses and third sector organisations to support	ADP/21
Planning	them in the delivery of new projects and in shaping local services.	ADP/06
Regeneration &	Develop and implement a sustainable Economic Growth Plan with a particular	ADP/22
Planning	emphasis on employment land and town centres.	
Regeneration &	Work with partners including Welsh and UK Governments to deliver a programme	ADP/21
Planning	of economic growth and recovery in Barry ensuring a diversity of both business	ADP/22
	and education facilities.	
Regeneration &	Work with colleagues in Financial Services to develop an investment strategy for	ADP/22
Planning	the Council with a focus on economic growth, regeneration and climate change.	ADP/24
-		ADP/01
Regeneration &	Work with private sector partners and Welsh Government to roll out fast	ADP/01
Planning	broadband to communities.	ADP/04
		ADP/22
		ADP/24
Regeneration &	Establish a new External Funding, Community Development and Innovation Team.	ADP/21
Planning		ADP/22
Regeneration &	Identify grant support for businesses and investment in regeneration projects in	ADP/22
Planning	town centres.	ADP/21
-		ADP/24

## Well-being Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community

WO3.2 Provide more opportunities for cycling and walking and develop a range of travel options to encourage people out of their cars.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Improve public transport infrastructure and services through support for socially necessary bus services and upgrades to the transport infrastructure including the award of supported bus service contracts in April 2022.	ADP/29
Regeneration & Planning	Work with colleagues in Transport Services to explore opportunities for transport, planning and regeneration improvements including plans for a transport interchange for Barry, in conjunction with Welsh Government and the Cardiff Capital Region.	ADP/29 ADP/20 ADP/21

WO3.3 Promote leisure, art and cultural activities which meet a diverse range of needs.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Develop and promote the range of events, leisure, recreational and educational	ADP/25
Services & Transport	activities available across our venues and outdoor spaces with an ambition to	ADP/35
	deliver a number of carbon neutral public events.	
Regeneration &	Deliver the 2022/23 events programme with a focus on Town Centre events that	ADP/25
Planning	will drive footfall and spend and work with partners to develop sustainable events	ADP/21
	elsewhere in the County.	ADP/22
		ADP/24

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Regeneration and Planning	Work with colleagues in Social Services and Housing to conduct a review of the Council's three adaptations teams with a view to implementing changes that achieve efficiencies and benefit Vale residents.	ADP/33
Children and Young People Services	Continue to explore opportunities to develop children's residential provision in the Vale.	ADP31 ADP24

WO3.10 Keep people safe through strong and resilient emergency planning and regulatory services which protect the public, consumers and business.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Neighbourhood	Work with partners regionally and nationally including Legacy Leisure, Community	ADP/24
Services & Transport	Associations, Schools and the Health Authority to respond to and recover from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. This will include continuing to work with passenger transport providers to meet needs and encourage public transport use, supporting leisure centres and contractors with their recovery programme.	ADP/35
Neighbourhood	Work with Passenger Transport operators and the City Region to increase bus	ADP/24
Services & Transport	service provision to meet demand.	

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Housing & Building Services	Maximise the supply of Council rented accommodation by completing schemes at Hayes Road, Barry and St Cyres Road, Penarth and commence development of over 130 new Council Homes at 5 sites across the Vale of Glamorgan including Barry, Penarth and the rural Vale.	ADP/42
Housing & Building Services	Implement a five-year Local Housing strategy to address housing need and reduce homelessness and to increase the supply of good quality, accessible and affordable housing.	ADP/43
Regeneration and Planning	Work with colleagues across the Council and Welsh Government to deliver the Empty Property Management Support Programme (Enforcement Action Plan) and ensure the Council continues to be pro-active in its approach to returning problematic, long-term empty private sector homes, derelict commercial properties and land back into use.	ADP/43

WO4.1 Work to reduce the organisation's carbon emissions to net zero before 2030 and encourage others to follow our lead as part of minimising the negative impact of our activities on the environment.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Support the implementation of the Project Zero Climate Change Challenge Plan through the delivery of regulatory activities that contribute to the reduction of carbon emissions.	ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Implement the relevant Neighbourhood Services & Transport actions of Project Zero, our Climate Change Challenge Plan, focusing on using more sustainable forms of transport, reducing waste and flooding, increasing the use of electric/carbon vehicles by staff thereby reducing our carbon emissions.	ADP/45 ADP/49
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Review the way journeys are undertaken by staff including the use of electric pool cars and implement the Public Service Board's Staff Healthy Travel Charter, encouraging staff to use their cars less and to be more active.	ADP/49 ADP/45 ADP/12
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Establish a network of locally accessible electric vehicle charging points and undertake work to ensure a more sustainable Council vehicle fleet including the use of electric, hybrid and alternatively fuelled vehicles in line with current EU Environmental Standards.	ADP/49 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Develop the business case and secure funding for extending the OVO electric bike programme in Barry.	ADP/50 ADP/45 ADP/29
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Continue to implement cycle and pedestrian facilities in accordance with the Approved Active Travel Network Maps for the Vale of Glamorgan (2022) and ensure all transport improvement schemes include active travel measures.	ADP/50 ADP/29
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Improve the condition of the Council's local highway by delivering the Highway Resurfacing programme, including a programme of footway improvements for 2022/2023.	ADP/50
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Complete the conversion of the remaining bespoke / ornamental lanterns to LED.	ADP/45
Legal and Democratic Services	Support the Council's work to take collective action to tackle climate and nature emergencies and implement our Climate Change Challenge Plan.	ADP/45
Housing & Building Services	Deliver near zero carbon, or at a minimum A rated new Council homes and utilise Optimised Retrofit Programmes that include Modern Methods of Construction and off-site manufacturing to meet carbon reduction targets.	ADP/48 ADP/43
Housing & Building Services	Continue to invest in our housing stock and improve thermal efficiency by maximising the performance of the existing components and materials of our homes and looking at alternative fuel supplies to support carbon reduction and reduce fuel poverty.	ADP/48 ADP/42 ADP/44

Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Housing & Building	Deliver a sustainable alternative sewage arrangement for residents at Channel	ADP/45
Services	View, Marcross and Croft John, Penmark.	
Finance Services	Manage our use our land, buildings and other assets to support work to tackle climate change, rationalising what we need and improving sustainability and energy efficiency.	ADP/45
Finance Services	Gather, review and submit data information required for annual net zero carbon footprint submission to Welsh Government	ADP/45
Finance Services	Reduce the amount of energy we all use and lead by example sourcing our energy from clean and renewable sources and working across all sectors to bring new technology, innovation and investment to the Vale.	ADP/45
Finance Services	Prepare an updated Carbon Management Plan with appropriate	ADP/45
	recommendations and actions for 2023-2030	ADP/48
Finance Services	Revise our Contract Management and Procurement policies and practices to ensure they support our ambition to reduce waste and carbon emissions.	ADP/45
Regeneration and Planning	Implement and lead upon the relevant commitments (focussing on planning, regeneration, community economic growth, green infrastructure and transport) of the Project Zero Action Plan to mitigate the effects of climate change and reduce the negative impact on the environment.	ADP/45
Standards & Provision	Maintain the benefits of the hybrid model of working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets.	ADP/45
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Utilise new technologies and digital practices to reduce electricity usage and carbon emissions across the Council, including the education estate.	ADP/45
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Improve existing school buildings and deliver new buildings for St Nicholas, St Baruc, the Centre of Learning and Well-being, Ysgol y Deri, and primary school provision in Cowbridge, where possible making them low carbon and ideally zero carbon buildings to operate.	ADP/45
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Further invest in carbon reduction measures across the education estate.	ADP/45
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Encourage and support sustainable changes via the wider school reorganisation programme with a focus on increasing opportunities for active and green travel and participation.	ADP/50

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Maintain the benefits of the hybrid model of working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets.	ADP/45
Children and Young People Services	Maintain the benefits of hybrid working by reducing unnecessary journeys, maximising our use of technologies and ensuring more effective use of our assets.	ADP/45
Adult Services	Agree and implement the future operating model for Adult Services in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP/45
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Agree and implement the future operating model for RMS in the context of the Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP/45
Policy and Business Transformation	Develop and co-ordinate the delivery of the Project Zero Challenge Plan including regular progress reports.	ADP/45
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with our PSB partners to take action in response to the climate emergency and encourage behaviour change within our organisations and the local community.	ADP/45
Policy and Business Transformation	Lead on the engagement, communications, evidence and food systems challenges in the Climate Challenge Plan.	ADP/45
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Provide training for staff and Members on climate change as part of raising awareness, changing behaviours and transforming services.	ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Continue undertaking route optimisation of school transport services to ensure pupil safety, increase service efficiency and reduce carbon emissions.	ADP/45

WO4.2 Work with and empower community groups and other partners to sustain local facilities including public toilets, libraries, parks, play areas and community centres.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	<b>Contribution to ADP Priorities</b>
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Review and implement options for community organisations to operate facilities such as sports grounds, parks, open spaces, allotments and public conveniences including the preparation of necessary reports to Cabinet which (if approved) will be implemented to assist with reshaping savings.	ADP/54

WO4.2 Work with and empower community groups and other partners to sustain local facilities including public toilets, libraries, parks, play areas and community centres.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Housing & Building Services	Continue to operate and develop the Food Pod and Clean Slate scheme in Penarth and further develop the Education Centre and Plastic Bottle Green House at the Margaret Avenue garden project.	
Regeneration and Planning	Offer grants through the Strong Communities Fund to support sustainable community led projects.	ADP/54

WO4.3 Protect, preserve and where possible enhance our natural and built environment and cultural heritage.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	<b>Contribution to ADP Priorities</b>
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Invest in sustainable transport, community facilities and parks as a result of	ADP/53
Services & Transport	negotiating Section 106 payments from developers.	
Regeneration and	Gather the evidence base for the review of the Local Development Plan including	ADP/52
Planning	a public call for candidate sites for development and consultation on the Integrated	
	Sustainability Appraisal and prepare the vision and objectives/growth options and	
	the preferred strategy.	
Regeneration and	Invest in education, sustainable transport, community facilities, affordable housing	ADP/53
Planning	and green infrastructure as a result of negotiating Section 106 payments from	ADP/29
	developers in areas where development has occurred (as detailed in the annual	ADP/46
	Section 106 report).	

WO4.4 Work with the community and partners to ensure the local environment is clean, attractive and well managed.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Work with partners and community groups including Keep Wales Tidy to develop	ADP/56
Services & Transport	a litter and enforcement strategy and deliver a variety of activities to improve Local	ADP/45
	Environmental Quality (LEQ) including litter prevention and awareness raising.	
Neighbourhood	Investigate parking regulation orders, resident parking arrangements and revised	ADP/56
Services & Transport	parking management in Llandough to address road safety and environmental	ADP/57
	concerns.	
Neighbourhood	Maintain environmental standards by retaining our awards for Green and Blue	ADP/56
Services & Transport	flags.	ADP/45

WO4.4 Work with the community and partners to ensure the local environment is clean, attractive and well managed.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Housing & Building	Deliver a range of environmental projects through the Community Investment	ADP/28
Services	scheme to include communal space improvements at; Penarth, Trebeferad,	ADP/56
	Llantwit Major and Buttrills, Barry to enhance the local area and improve	ADP/45
	neighbourhoods.	

WO4.5 Work with the community, developers and others to ensure that new developments are sustainable and that developers mitigate their impacts, integrate with local communities and provide necessary infrastructure.

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Work with colleagues in Regeneration Services to develop a Green Infrastructure Strategy to promote and develop green space, sustainable drainage, green travel routes, ecology and tree coverage, including reference to a tree strategy for our towns and villages which will also provide a response to Ash Dieback.	ADP/46 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Contribute to enhancing biodiversity and addressing climate change sustainability by implementing the relevant actions contained within the Biodiversity Forward Plan, including the drafting of an Interim Tree Management Plan and an action plan to manage Ash Dieback.	ADP/46 ADP/45
Finance Services	Contribute to the Council's response to maintain and enhance biodiversity in the Vale of Glamorgan by incorporating biodiversity gains in new farm business tenancy agreements and renewals as appropriate and maximising the biodiversity value of untenanted land by reducing cutting regime of hedgerows.	ADP/46
Regeneration and Planning	Publish a Green Infrastructure Strategy and work with our partners including the Local Nature Partnership to respond to the nature emergency and implement an ambitious tree planting programme.	ADP/46
Regeneration and Planning	Deliver the Biodiversity Forward Plan with an emphasis on increasing staff awareness about the importance of embedding biodiversity across the work of the Council.	ADP/46
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Improve school grounds biodiversity as a means of decarbonisation and map natural carbon sinks.	ADP/46

WO4.6 Provide effective waste management services and work with our residents, partners and businesses to minimise waste and its impact on the environment.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Ensure there are sufficient and appropriate end designations for the resale and reuse of recyclate material and minimise the export of recycling and waste wherever possible.	ADP/55 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Complete the Vale of Glamorgan Waste Management Strategy 2022-2032 and supporting action plan in line with Welsh Government statutory guidance and the Well-Being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015.	ADP/55 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	In accordance with the Vale of Glamorgan Waste Management Strategy 2022- 2032, deliver a range of improvements to waste management including the final roll out of the new recycling arrangements in Penarth and for Vale wide flats and apartments, creation of a Re-Use Facility in Barry, completion of the Resource Recovery Centre and a new Household Waste Recycling Centre in the Western Vale near Llandow.	ADP/55 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Exceed the National Domestic Waste Recycling Target for 2024 / 2025	ADP/55 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Promote recycling and waste elimination via social media campaigns.	ADP/55 ADP/45
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Monitor budgets to ensure we are able to deliver the National Waste agenda through effective use of grants and resources to exceed the National Domestic Waste Recycling Target for 2024 / 2025.	
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Undertake waste investigations and prosecutions.	ADP/55

WO4.7 Minimise pollution recognising the detrimental impact it may have on the environment and people's wellbeing.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23 Contribution to ADP Prioritie	
Service Plan		
SRS	Undertake local air quality assessments and review the data to ensure that national	ADP/57
	air quality objectives continue to be achieved	ADP/45

WO4.8 Work to reduce the impact of erosion, flooding and pollution on our coastal areas and watercourses.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	<b>Contribution to ADP Priorities</b>
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Implement the revised Local Flood Risk Management Strategy including specific	ADP/51
Services & Transport	schemes alongside the Shoreline Management Plan and coastal monitoring.	
Neighbourhood	Complete the Llanmaes Flood Risk Management Scheme.	ADP/45
Services & Transport		

WO4.8 Work to reduce the impact of erosion, flooding and pollution on our coastal areas and watercourses.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	<b>Contribution to ADP Priorities</b>
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Monitor and assess changes in coastal morphology, including the beach and cliffs,	ADP/51
Services & Transport	in accordance with the appropriate Shoreline Management Plans.	

# Appendix C: Service Plan contributions to Corporate Plan 2020-25 commitments as aligned to the remit of Homes and Safe Communities Scrutiny Committee

#### Wellbeing Objective 1: To work with and for our communities

WO1.1- Improve how we engage and communicate with others about our work and decisions.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Improve engagement and consultation with stakeholders including service users and residents and review the effectiveness of current mechanisms used to access Shared Regulatory Services.	
Housing and Building Services	Implement the new Tenant and Leaseholder Engagement Strategy to improve how we involve, engage and communicate with our tenants and leaseholders.	ADP/02

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Maximise mobile working opportunities by reviewing ICT and mobile working needs across the service including evaluating	ADP/01
SRS	Implement the actions within the Directorate Recovery Plan to address the impact of COVID-19 on our services, service users and their families and communities.	ADP/05
Housing & Building Services	Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the Housing capital programme.	ADP/05
Adult Services	Expand the development of SMART houses and review the outcomes of them in terms of impact for citizens in supporting independent living and enhancing their wellbeing.	ADP/01 ADP/05

WO1.4 Promote equality of opportunity and work with the community to ensure we are responsive to the diverse needs of our customers.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Housing & Building	Work in partnership with Cardiff City Council to contribute to the Council's	ADP/07
Services	participation in a regional Global Resettlement initiative to ensure that we are able	
	to meet the needs of refugees.	

WO1.4 Promote equality of opportunity and work with the community to ensure we are responsive to the diverse needs of our customers.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Housing & Building Services	Evaluate the outcomes of the Tenant Profiling exercise to improve and better target services to meet individual needs.	ADP/07 ADP/02
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Improve accessibility for disabled residents by continuing to operate a Greenlinks adapted service for those with mobility issues, ensuring drivers are fully trained to transport disabled passengers, and by working collaboratively with the over 50s forum, youth cabinet, schools and all public transport buses to meet the Public Services Vehicle Accessibility Regulations.	ADP/07

WO1.6 Support the development and well-being of our staff and recognise their contribution to the work of the Council.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
SRS	Continue to develop a recruitment strategy together with retention initiatives to address skill gaps within the Shared Regulatory Service.	ADP/12

We are a Council that understands the importance of a well-educated and skilled population, supporting people of all ages to develop and learn. We are committed to encouraging people's ambitions and to ensuring that individuals and communities are able to prosper and achieve their best.

WO2.4 Work with education, training providers, businesses and other agencies to provide a range of advice, support and training opportunities which improve people's skills and readiness for work.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Housing & Building Services	Enhance people's skills and readiness for work through community investment opportunities including the Council housebuilding programme and Supporting	
Jervices	People Scheme.	

WO2.5 Work with partners to ensure people can access appropriate money advice, information and debt support relating to housing, benefits, education, training and employment.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Housing & Building	Provide residents with advice, support and information on a range of issues	ADP/19
Services	including housing, debt, fuel poverty, benefits, employment, and training through	
	services including the One Stop Shop and money advice team.	
Finance Services	Work across the Council and with partners to support residents regarding changes	ADP/19
	to the welfare system are rolled out.	

### Well-being Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community

WO3.1 Encourage people of all ages to have active and healthy lifestyles to promote better physical and mental well-being.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
SRS	Encourage healthy lifestyles by delivering the actions set out within the	ADP/26
	Communicable Disease and Health Service Plan, Health and Safety Enforcement	
	Service Plan and Food and Feed Law Service Plan.	
Housing & Building	Develop a new Community Investment Strategy to improve quality of life for tenants	
Services	on Council housing estates to include anti-poverty initiatives, digital inclusion and	ADP/27
	community garden/growing projects.	
Housing & Building	Develop a local volunteering scheme proposal for residents of the Vale based on	ADP/28
Services	the existing Timebanking model.	

WO3.4 Work in partnership to provide more seamless health and social care services.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Regeneration and Planning	Work with colleagues in Social Services and Housing to conduct a review of the Council's three adaptations teams with a view to implementing changes that achieve efficiencies and benefit Vale residents.	
Adult Services	Embed outcome focused contact monitoring in relation to the Learning Disabilities Supported Living Contract that is inclusive of citizen's experiences living in supported accommodation.	ADP/30 ADP/34

WO3.8 Undertake our	WO3.8 Undertake our safeguarding duties to protect people from harm.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP	
Service Plan		Priorities	
SRS	Work in partnership to safeguard the vulnerable to ensure that children are protected	ADP/37	
	from harmful substances and products, older people are protected from rogue traders	ADP/19	
	and scams and vulnerable people are not subject to exploitation, slavery and		
	exploitation.		
Regeneration and	Increase the supply of good quality, accessible and affordable housing by maximising	ADP/43	
Planning	opportunities through the planning system and by working in partnership with housing		
	colleagues.		
Additional Learning	Ensure that education services implement the Violence against Women, Domestic	ADP/40	
Needs & Well-being	Abuse and Sexual Violence Strategy		
Neighbourhood	Ensure transport staff and operators complete relevant training with spot checks to	ADP/37	
Services & Transport	be undertaken by the Transport Services Team to ensure compliance.		

WO3.9 Work in partn	VO3.9 Work in partnership to develop cohesive communities and promote community safety.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities	
Housing & Building Services	Work with partners to deliver the Safer Vale Action Plan including priorities for social cohesion and community protection and develop a new Safer Vale Strategy for 2023-2026.	ADP/39 ADP/07	
Housing & Building Services	Work with partners to deliver pathways and provide advice and support to people who experience abuse, harassment and stalking, hate crime, including women from ethnic minorities, disabled women, women with complex needs, children and young people and men.		
Housing & Building Services	Develop plans and structures to deliver for new Legislative Duties, Serious Violence Duty and the PROTECT Duty that are likely to be passed in 2022/23.	ADP/39 ADP/40 ADP/07	
Housing & Building Services	Develop options for a Regional CCTV solution with Cardiff City Council.	ADP/39	

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
SRS	Work in partnership to respond to the Covid-19 pandemic by leading on the Test, Trace, Protect service, supporting businesses and high risk care settings to operate safely and enforcing regulations and self-isolation requirements.	ADP/24 ADP/05
SRS	Support victims of illegal money lending to access debt advice, rebuild their finances and make a sustainable transition to legal credit and carry out enforcement to remove loan sharks from communities.	ADP/38 ADP/37 ADP/19
SRS	Review site licensing conditions in place to manage caravan sites and holiday parks to ensure they are suitable and sufficient to protect the health and safety of the public.	ADP/38
SRS	Deliver the actions contained in the <u>Shared Regulatory Services</u> <b>Business plan</b> for 2022/23 to improve health and wellbeing, safeguard the vulnerable, protect the environment, support the local economy and maximise the use of resources.	ADP/38
Housing & Building Services	Work with partners to mitigate the impact of COVID-19 by continuing to facilitate the Homelessness Coordination Cell meetings fortnightly so that any issues are identified early, and the appropriate preventative action is taken.	ADP/24 ADP/05

WO3.11 Increase the	VO3.11 Increase the supply of good quality, accessible and affordable housing by working in partnership to address housing need.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities	
Housing & Building Services	Maximise the supply of Council rented accommodation by completing schemes at Hayes Road, Barry and St Cyres Road, Penarth and commence development of over 130 new Council Homes at 5 sites across the Vale of Glamorgan including Barry, Penarth and the rural Vale.	ADP/42	
Housing & Building Services	Implement a five-year Local Housing strategy to address housing need and reduce homelessness and to increase the supply of good quality, accessible and affordable housing.	ADP/43	
Regeneration and Planning	Work with colleagues across the Council and Welsh Government to deliver the Empty Property Management Support Programme (Enforcement Action Plan) and ensure the Council continues to be pro-active in its approach to returning problematic, long- term empty private sector homes, derelict commercial properties and land back into use.	ADP/43	

WO3.12 Provide hou	WO3.12 Provide housing advice and support to prevent homelessness.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities	
Housing & Building Services	Expand the provision of Council managed hostel/temporary accommodation.	ADP/43 ADP/42	
Housing & Building Services	Work with partners to reduce homelessness and implement a Housing Support Programme Strategy and Homelessness Prevention Plan ensuring equality of access to services.	ADP/44 ADP/07	
Housing & Building Services	Maximise the Homelessness Prevention grant fund to support people in temporary accommodation and address longer term housing needs.	ADP/44	
Housing & Building Services	Implement the Renting Home (Wales) Act by reviewing and redrafting Occupancy Agreements, associated policies and processes in line with statutory requirements.	ADP/44	
Housing & Building Services	Work with partners to deliver a new Gypsy and Traveller Needs Assessment and identify a potential Gypsy and Traveller site.	ADP/44 ADP/07	
Standards & Provision	Work with partners to identify and deliver effective interventions for young people at risk of homelessness.	ADP/44	

Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Housing & Building	Deliver near zero carbon, or at a minimum A rated new Council homes and utilise	ADP/48
Services	Optimised Retrofit Programmes that include Modern Methods of Construction and off-site manufacturing to meet carbon reduction targets.	ADP/43
Housing & Building	Continue to invest in our housing stock and improve thermal efficiency by maximising	ADP/48
Services	the performance of the existing components and materials of our homes and looking	ADP/42
	at alternative fuel supplies to support carbon reduction and reduce fuel poverty.	ADP/44

WO4.4 Work with the community and partners to ensure the local environment is clean, attractive and well managed.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	<b>Contribution to ADP Priorities</b>
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Investigate parking regulation orders, resident parking arrangements and revised	ADP/56
Services & Transport	parking management in Llandough to address road safety and environmental	ADP/57
	concerns.	

# Appendix C: Service Plan contributions to Corporate Plan 2020-25 commitments as aligned to the remit of Healthy Living and Social Care Scrutiny Committee

#### Wellbeing Objective 1: To work with and for our communities

WO1.1- Improve how	WO1.1- Improve how we engage and communicate with others about our work and decisions.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities	
Children and Young People Services	Progress engagement work with children, young people and their families (including those with protected characteristics) beginning with the Parent's Group to help identify and inform service developments.	ADP/3	
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Tender for the delivery of a young person's Regional Advocacy Service.	ADP/3	
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Develop a digital tool to support engagement of residents in our residential care settings.	ADP/3	

WO1.2- Work innovatively, using technology, resources and our assets to transform our services so they are sustainable for the future.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Children and Young People Services	Utilising dedicated WCCIS project support, increase and develop CYPS practitioners' capacity and consistency in the use of the system.	ADP/1 ADP/5
Adult Services	Development of online referral forms via website to improve quality of referral advice and to support faster access to information and signposting and into care and support services as required.	ADP/1 ADP/5
Adult Services	Expand the development of SMART houses and review the outcomes of them in terms of impact for citizens in supporting independent living and enhancing their wellbeing.	ADP/1 ADP/5
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implementation of digital medication in our residential care homes.	ADP/1

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Further enhance and develop use of forms within WCCIS to support quality assurance work and enhance customer experience.	ADP/1
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implementing the WCCIS workplan within the Performance Champions workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/1
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Contribute to WCCIS performance oversight via the NWIS and Senior Management Board to continue identify and support the development of reporting mechanisms for system issues.	ADP/1
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implement our quality assurance framework to support the Reshaping programme for Social Services.	ADP/1
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Recruitment and retention of staff to enable reopening of reablement service within residential care.	ADP/5
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Establishment of PPE management team to embed processes and to co-ordinate supplies to relevant teams and settings across the council.	ADP/5
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Reopen 'Bay Unit' at Ty Dyfan as a bridging unit between hospital and home to mitigate capacity issues within the market.	ADP/5
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with Social Services to review Telecare services.	ADP/5
Policy and Business Transformation	Contribute to the development of the Vale Alliance and Wellbeing Matter Service.	ADP/5
Policy and Business Transformation	Utilise the findings from the Wellbeing Assessment to develop a robust evidence base and a new Public Service Board Wellbeing Plan.	ADP/6 ADP/35

WO1.2- Work innovatively, using technology, resources and our assets to transform our services so they are sustainable for the future.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Policy and Business Transformation	Co-ordinate council-specific activity with the Vale Heroes group to maximise the availability of appropriate support and signposting to improve the outcomes of citizens and to enhance their wellbeing.	ADP/6 ADP/35 ADP/31
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with Adult Services to develop a customer facing service to enable self- referral to universal services available via the Third Sector.	ADP/6 ADP/35

WO1.4 Promote equality of opportunity and work with the community to ensure we are responsive to the diverse needs of our customers.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Children and Young People Services	Complete a review of key elements of Children and Young People Services paperwork to ensure its accessible and child friendly (includes assessments and care plans).	ADP/07
Adult Services	Contribute to the development of Dementia Friendly Communities.	ADP/07
Adult Services	Enhance equality of opportunity and inclusivity by putting the voice of 'lived experience' at the centre of our approach in relation to engagement, participation, service development and recruitment.	ADP/07
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Improve accessibility for disabled residents by continuing to operate a Greenlinks adapted service for those with mobility issues, ensuring drivers are fully trained to transport disabled passengers, and by working collaboratively with the over 50s forum, youth cabinet, schools and all public transport buses to meet the Public Services Vehicle Accessibility Regulations.	ADP/07

We are a Council that understands the importance of a well-educated and skilled population, supporting people of all ages to develop and learn. We are committed to encouraging people's ambitions and to ensuring that individuals and communities are able to prosper and achieve their best.

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Standards & Provision	Work across our schools and youth services to meet the needs and respond to the social, emotional and mental health difficulties of children and young people including work on trauma informed approaches and the Whole School Approach to Mental Health and Well- being.	ADP/14
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Work across our educational settings to meet the needs and respond to the social, emotional and mental health difficulties of children and young people including work on trauma informed approaches and the Whole School Approach to Mental Health and Well- being.	ADP/14
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Utilise the Children and Communities Grant to target interventions to support children, young people and their families ensuring that services respond to demand and have a positive impact on socio-economic disadvantage and other protected groups.	ADP/14

### Well-being Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community

WO3.1 Encourage people of all ages to have active and healthy lifestyles to promote better physical and mental well-being.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
SRS	Encourage healthy lifestyles by delivering the actions set out within the	ADP/26
	Communicable Disease and Health Service Plan, Health and Safety Enforcement	
	Service Plan and Food and Feed Law Service Plan.	

WO3.1 Encourage people of all ages to have active and healthy lifestyles to promote better physical and mental well-being.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood	Work in partnership to facilitate and promote inclusive opportunities for leisure, play	ADP/26
Services & Transport	and sports development with a particular focus on tackling inequalities, working with	ADP/07
	groups/in areas with low participation rates.	ADP/35
Neighbourhood	Deliver the "Review of Outsourced Leisure Services – Action Plan" in response to the	ADP/26
Services & Transport	review of leisure services.	ADP/07
-		ADP/35
Neighbourhood	Work in partnership to deliver a comprehensive play programme that improves the	ADP/26
Services & Transport	well-being of children and their families.	ADP07
Neighbourhood	Work with partners to evaluate the regionalisation of Sports Development services	ADP/26
Services & Transport	being implemented by Sport Wales.	ADP07
Neighbourhood	Work in partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More, Eat	ADP/27
Services & Transport	Well Plan.	
Standards &	Work in partnership involving pupils, parents and other stakeholders to develop a	ADP/27
Provision	whole school approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move	
	More Eat Well Plan through schemes such as the Winter of Well-being programme and Reform of the School Day pilot.	
Strategy Community	Contribute to the poverty agenda and the Move More Eat Well Plan by implementing	ADP/27
Learning &	free school meals for all primary school pupils and commissioning a healthy eating	
Resources	promotion programme (via the Big Fresh catering Company) to be delivered in all schools.	
Additional Learning	Work in partnership with health and other stakeholders to develop a whole school	ADP/27
Needs & Well-being	approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move More Eat	
<b>J</b>	Well Plan.	
Policy and Business	Work with relevant Council services to assist in the delivery of the Cardiff and Vale	ADP 27
Transformation	Move More, Eat Well Plan and ensure linkages are made with Project Zero.	
Human Resources &	Implement a Volunteering Strategy as part of the Well-being Strategy and work in	ADP/012
Organisational	partnership with the Public Services Board to implement the Move More, Eat Well	ADP/027
Development	Plan with a focus on workplace settings.	

WO3.3 Promote leisure, art and cultural activities which meet a diverse range of needs.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	<b>Contribution to ADP Priorities</b>
Service Plan		
Neighbourhood	Develop and promote the range of events, leisure, recreational and educational	ADP/25
Services & Transport	activities available across our venues and outdoor spaces with an ambition to	ADP/35
	deliver a number of carbon neutral public events.	

WO3.4 Work in partn	ership to provide more seamless health and social care services.	
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Regeneration and	Work with colleagues in Social Services and Housing to conduct a review of the	ADP/33
Planning	Council's three adaptations teams with a view to implementing changes that achieve	
	efficiencies and benefit Vale residents.	
Children and Young	Agree and implement the future operating model for CYPS in the context of the	ADP/31
People Services	Council's Transformation agenda and 'Eich Lle'- 'Your Space' project.	ADP/5
Children and Young	Work in partnership locally, regionally and nationally to respond to the specific	ADP/31
People Services	pressures associated with the management of higher levels of demand alongside the scarcity of resources (specifically workforce and placements).	ADP/24
Children and Young	Continue to explore opportunities to develop children's residential provision in the	ADP/31
People Services	Vale.	ADP/24
Children and Young	Increase the number of Social Care Officers across the Division to add resilience to	ADP/31
People Services	teams and further support our ability to 'grow our own' Social Workers.	ADP/32
Children and Young	Further enhance our mechanisms to ensure effective oversight of increased	ADP/31
People Services	numbers of referrals at the front door in order to effectively manage demand.	ADP/32
Adult Services	Maximise our use of funding to support development of local community initiatives to support locally identified needs.	ADP/30
Adult Services	Develop the Vale integrated fall service to provide a rapid response to people who have fallen and access to specialist interventions.	ADP/30
Adult Services	Develop local cluster multi-disciplinary teams in the Vale to provide early information, advice and assistance to people with complex needs.	ADP/30
Adult Services	Work with partners to develop a coherent engagement plan to support the development of wellbeing hubs and centres across the Vale locality.	ADP/30
Adult Services	Explore the development of intermediate care services and how this can enhance and support existing service provision.	ADP/30
Adult Services	Progress the work of the Alliance Model.	ADP/33
Adult Services	Develop new models of joint working with the Health Board with a particular focus	ADP/33
Adult Comisso	on sustainable integrated services.	
Adult Services	Develop the domiciliary care element to the Primary Care Cluster model and support the accelerated clusters across the Vale.	ADP/33
Resource	Embed the regional care home contract in consultation with partners.	ADP/30
Management,		

WO3.4 Work in partnership to provide more seamless health and social care services.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Safeguarding and Performance		
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Deliver and implement of the regional strategy for unpaid carers.	ADP/30
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Development of performance management framework and data sets that will enable us to streamline our approach to managing and monitoring performance management.	ADP/30
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Embed our call-to-action process across Vale Alliance, UHB, LA to support management and monitoring of domiciliary care capacity in the market.	ADP/30
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Continue to strengthen the quality assurance meetings to monitor activity regarding quality and financial stability across the sector.	ADP/30
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Monitoring of all packages awaiting domiciliary care agency availability to actively manage the position to enable flow and support hospital discharge and VCRS capacity.	ADP/30
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Develop the Regional Commissioning Board performance dashboard to support the work of the Vale Alliance.	ADP/33

WO3.5 Provide care and support to children and families in need which reflects their individual strengths and circumstances.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Children and Young People Services	In partnership with Foster Wales, increase the number and diversity of foster carers in the Vale of Glamorgan.	
Children and Young People Services	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme to further our approaches to increase the recruitment and retention of critical posts	ADP/31
	within Children and Young People Services.	ADP/32

WO3.5 Provide care a	WO3.5 Provide care and support to children and families in need which reflects their individual strengths and circumstances.	
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Children and Young People Services	Maintain oversight of the structure of CYPS to ensure resilience.	ADP/32
Children and Young People Services	Implement Year 2 of the Strengths Based Approach, 'Building on Strengths', working co-productively with children and their families to improve outcomes and enhance wellbeing	ADP/36 ADP/35
	<ul> <li>Development of complementary and proportionate paperwork.</li> <li>A shared and accessible language.</li> <li>Increased visibility of children, young people and families in individual and service planning.</li> <li>Development of an evaluation framework.</li> </ul>	

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Adult Services	Further development of the sustainable and integrated model for single point of access to Well-being Matters services (via the Contact Centre)	ADP/33 ADP/34
Adult Services	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/32
Adult Services	Understand levels of demand into the Adult Services and any associated capacity gaps.	ADP/32
Adult Services	Complete the succession planning exercise to inform workforce planning.	ADP/32
Adult Services	Enhance proactive recruitment to Adult Placement Service hosts.	ADP/32
Adult Services	Consider wider employee wellbeing offering and wider staff engagement. Identify themes and consider implementation of findings.	ADP/32
Adult Services	Enable safe discharges from hospital that considers the impact/consequences of	ADP/5
	Covid-19 through models of care which provide choice and control for service users.	ADP/30
		ADP/34
Adult Services	Support the alignment and implementation of Strengths Based Approach (SBA) to	ADP/30
	support the integration of preventative services, admission avoidance and resilient communities.	ADP/34
Adult Services	Embed outcome focused contact monitoring in relation to the Learning Disabilities	ADP/30
	Supported Living Contract that is inclusive of citizen's experiences living in supported accommodation.	ADP/34

WO3.6 Provide person-centred care and support to adults in need.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implement the fast track to care programme to support LA and private sector recruitment.	ADP/35
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Pilot the creation of a relief pool of staff in residential care to establish a bank system.	ADP/35
Resource Vanagement, Safeguarding and Performance	Identify capacity and resource challenges within safeguarding teams.	ADP/35
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Address capacity issues within contracting team as a result of rising numbers of providers moving into escalating concerns.	ADP/35
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Embed the new escalating concerns procedures.	ADP/35
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Contribute to the capacity planning workstream of the Reshaping Programme.	ADP/35
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Review the wider structure of RMS to ensure resilience.	ADP/35
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Continue roll out of the Your Choice model in co-ordination with other services including the identification of new providers as part of this phased approach.	ADP/34
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Pilot a project to reduce social isolation and loneliness and develop an age friendly community in the Western Vale.	ADP/31

WO3.7 Work with our partners to ensure timely and appropriate mental health and emotional well-being support.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Support the offer of innovative respite opportunities for unpaid carers.	ADP/35
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Work in partnership with UHB to tender the Carers Gateway.	ADP/35
Policy and Business Transformation	Maximise opportunities to signpost citizens to cultural and arts activities designed to enhance their mental health and wellbeing.	ADP/37

Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
SRS	Work in partnership to safeguard the vulnerable to ensure that children are protected	ADP/37
	from harmful substances and products, older people are protected from rogue traders	ADP/19
	and scams and vulnerable people are not subject to exploitation, slavery and exploitation.	
SRS	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the SRS elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan	ADP/37
Neighbourhood	Contribute to supporting the safeguarding agenda across the local authority through	ADP/37
Services & Transport	the Corporate Safeguarding Group and delivery of our associated Action Plan actions	
·	related to school transport and play staff vetting.	
Legal and	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Legal and Democratic	ADP/37
Democratic Services	Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	
Legal and	Ensure all staff are up to date with relevant safeguarding training and complete	ADP/37
Democratic Services	corporate mandatory training on IDEV.	
Housing & Building	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Housing and Building	ADP/37
Services	Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	
Housing & Building	Continue to implement the Older Person Accommodation with Care, Care Ready and	ADP/37
Services	Support Strategy to meet the needs of older people.	ADP/07
Finance Services	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering Finance elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37

WO3.8 Undertake our safeguarding duties to protect people from harm.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Regeneration and Planning	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Regeneration and Transport elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/38
Standards & Provision	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Standards & Provisions elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the Strategy, Community Learning & Resources elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering the ALN & Well-being elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Ensure that all school staff, governors and all central staff have continued access to appropriate safeguarding training via virtual methods and the use of IDev.	ADP/37
Children and Young People Services	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering CYPS' elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37
Adult Services	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering Adult Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Deliver the priorities of the <u>Regional Safeguarding Board</u> , ensuring effective arrangements are in place to protect children and adults at risk of neglect, abuse and exploitation.	ADP/37
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Implement the Social Services elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Work Plan and work with other directorates to co-ordinate their contribution to delivery of the plan.	ADP/37
Policy and Business Transformation	Contribute to the safeguarding agenda, by delivering PB&T elements of the Corporate Safeguarding Group Work Plan.	ADP/37
Human Resources & Organisational Development	Support the Corporate Safeguarding Group to monitor and challenge compliance with the Council's Safeguarding Policy in line with our responsibilities and contribute to implementation of the Corporate Safeguarding Work Plan.	ADP/37

WO3.9 Work in partnership to develop cohesive communities and promote community safety.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Housing & Building	Work with partners to deliver pathways and provide advice and support to people who	ADP/39
Services	experience abuse, harassment and stalking, hate crime, including women from ethnic	ADP/40

WO3.9 Work in partnership to develop cohesive communities and promote community safety.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23 Contribution to ADP	
Service Plan		Priorities
	minorities, disabled women, women with complex needs, children and young people	ADP/7
	and men.	

WO3.10 Keep people safe through strong and resilient emergency planning and regulatory services which protect the public, consumers and business.			
Relevant	Relevant         Service Plan Action 2022/23         Contribution to ADP		
Service Plan		Priorities	
Finance Services	Support and deliver Welsh Government funding to address COVID recovery and	ADP/24	
	community needs.		
Children and Young	Work with partners to implement the Youth Offending Service Plan to enhance	ADP/4	
People Services	young people's outcomes.		

WO4.1 Work to reduce the organisation's carbon emissions to net zero before 2030 and encourage others to follow our lead as part of minimising the negative impact of our activities on the environment.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Neighbourhood Services & Transport	Develop the business case and secure funding for extending the OVO electric bike programme in Barry.	ADP/50 ADP/45
		ADP/29
Neighbourhood	Continue to implement cycle and pedestrian facilities in accordance with the Approved	ADP/50
Services & Transport	Active Travel Network Maps for the Vale of Glamorgan (2022) and ensure all transport improvement schemes include active travel measures.	ADP/29

# Appendix C: Service Plan contributions to Corporate Plan 2020-25 commitments as aligned to the remit of Learning and Culture Scrutiny Committee

#### Wellbeing Objective 1: To work with and for our communities

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Standards & Provision	Support increasing numbers of young people to be engaged in a wider range of participation opportunities and with decision making within the Council e.g. through child centred planning and Pupil Voice.	ADP/03
Standards & Provision	Work with Social Services, the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service (CSCJES), schools and other external agencies to strengthen our approach to engaging, involving and communicating with children and their families to deliver services that meet their learning needs within all education settings.	ADP/02
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Strengthen our approach to communicating, engaging and involving schools, parents and their children and other key stakeholders to ensure all pupils have access to an appropriate learning environment that meets their needs.	ADP/02
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Facilitate opportunities for Pupil Voice in response to the Learning & Skills Directorate's consultations and public engagement activities.	ADP/03
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Through partnership working, develop understanding across agencies of person- centred practice to facilitate collaborative discussion about needs, outcomes and provision with all concerned.	ADP/02
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Provide consistent and transparent information and advice about the new ALN system and develop an integrated approach to address disputes and disagreements so that they can be avoided or resolved at an early stage.	ADP/02
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Maximise the use of digital methods including an updated website, information portal and social media to engage and communicate with schools and Vale citizens on matters relating to ALN and Well-being.	ADP/01
Policy and Business Transformation	Establish a task and finish group to identify and progress ways to effectively engage with young people on corporate issues.	ADP/03 ADP/07

WO1.2- Work innovatively, using technology, resources and our assets to transform our services so they are sustainable for the future.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Standards & Provision	Maximise the use of digital methods including an updated website, information portal and social media to engage and communicate with schools and Vale citizens.	ADP/01
Standards & Provision	Establish appropriate exit and forward planning strategies for ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services.	ADP/05
Strategy Community	Engage and support schools with remote learning provision and new	ADP/05
Learning & Resources	technologies to maximise access to learning and minimise inequalities for learners.	ADP/45
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Continue to support schools to manage their budgets and identify creative solutions to ease increased resource pressures arising from COVID and cessation of the Welsh Government COVID hardship funding from April 2022.	ADP/05
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Work collaboratively via the Big Fresh Catering Company, 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools Benefits Programme and community libraries to deliver and shape local services and to encourage people to get more involved in their local communities.	ADP/06
Additional Learning	Develop processes to enable the new way of working and improve	ADP/01
Needs & Well-being	management information systems, including ICT infrastructure to ensure that	ADP/02
5	both the new ALN arrangements and the old SEN arrangements can co-exist over the implementation period.	ADP/05
Additional Learning	Ensure that appropriate exit and forward planning strategies are in place for	ADP/05
Needs & Well-being	ESF funded projects to minimise service disruption and ensure sustainable services.	ADP/18
Policy and Business	Involve our citizens in the development of services and how they are	ADP/01
Transformation	accessed to inform service design and delivery.	ADP/05
Policy and Business Transformation	Work with partners through the Digital Inclusion Steering Group to address issues of digital inclusion across the Vale.	ADP/01
Policy and Business Transformation	Review the Council's Contact Strategy to ensure that our services are accessible to all our citizens.	ADP/05
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Monitor the cost pressures arising from the increase in construction, materials and energy costs in relation to the 21st Century Schools capital programme.	ADP/05

customers.	Service Blan Action 2022/22	Contribution to ADD Drierities
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Legal and Democratic Services	Provide advice on whether the development of policy and practice has shown due regard to the socio-economic duty prior to clearance of reports.	ADP/10
Housing & Building Services	Work in partnership with Cardiff City Council to contribute to the Council's participation in a regional Global Resettlement initiative to ensure that we are able to meet the needs of refugees.	ADP/07
Standards & Provision	Deliver and evaluate programmes and interventions aimed at addressing gaps in progress to make sure they have a positive impact on socio-economic disadvantage, disability, sex, race, Children Looked After, young carers, other vulnerable groups and other protected characteristics.	ADP/07
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Work with schools to ensure pupils are happy, safe and free from discrimination with a focus on establishing effective processes to enable the collection, analysis and response to bullying data, including incidents involving vulnerable groups and protected groups.	ADP/07
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Work in partnership with schools, Welsh Government and other partners including the third sector to ensure that school staff access the necessary professional learning and guidance to adopt a proactive approach to all forms of discrimination including issues such as peer-on-peer sexual harassment, including homophobic, biphobic and transphobic bullying and harassment, racism and body shaming.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Implement the Race Equality Action Plan.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Support the implementation of 'Safe Space' discussions.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Develop improved customer insight that includes protected groups and socially disadvantaged groups to inform service design, development and delivery.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Continue to progress the work programme in relation to the LGBTQ+ inclusion agenda including supporting the implementation of the Welsh Government's LGBTQ+ Action Plan.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Continue to support and develop staff networks to support colleagues to improve inclusivity in the workplace and explore how they can inform future service design and delivery.	ADP/07
Policy and Business Transformation	Progress work in partnership with the PSB to achieve Age Friendly status for the Vale.	ADP/07 ADP/35

WO1.4 Promote equality of opportunity and work with the community to ensure we are responsive to the diverse needs of our customers.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Policy and Business	Support the review of building/ street names and monuments	ADP/07
Transformation		ADP/35
Human Resources &	Take action to address barriers for protected groups, particularly disabled and	ADP/07
Organisational	young people, and create more opportunity for employment within the council.	ADP/18
Development		
Human Resources & Organisational	Improve lesbian, gay, bi, and trans inclusion in the workplace and measure progress through the Stonewall Workplace Equality Index every year.	ADP/07
Development		

WO1.5 Promote the use of the Welsh Language and contribute to the Welsh Government target of 1 million Welsh speakers by 2050		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Standards & Provision	Work collaboratively to enhance provision through the medium of Welsh in line with our commitments in the Welsh in Education Strategic Plan and the requirements of the ALN & Education Tribunal (Wales) Act.	ADP/08
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Increase the use of the Welsh Language and enhance Welsh Language Services through a new 10 year Welsh in Education Strategic Plan (WESP).	ADP/08
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Extend the 'Learn Welsh' programme to Council staff and provide training and support to learn Welsh, promoting fast track courses, face to face and blended learning opportunities.	ADP/08
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	In accordance with the WESP, review Welsh -medium ALN provision to evaluate sufficiency and utilise findings to enhance provision as appropriate.	ADP/08
Children and Young People Services	Build on the linguistic skills of the CYPS Division to support the next phase of the Council's Welsh Language Strategy.	ADP/08
Adult Services	Build on the linguistic skills of the Division to support roll out the next stage of the Welsh Language Strategy.	ADP/08
Resource Management, Safeguarding and Performance	Support the delivery of the delivery of the Council's 5-year Welsh language promotion Strategy alongside the 'More than just words' framework.	ADP/08

Policy and Business Transformation	Commence work on the Council's new 5-year Welsh Language Promotion Strategy and Action Plan.	ADP/08
WO1.6 Support the de	evelopment and well-being of our staff and recognise their contribution to the w	ork of the Council.
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP
Service Plan		Priorities
Additional Learning	Implement a training programme for central education staff in order to ensure	e ADP/012
Needs & Well-being	readiness for the ALNET Act from September 2022/23.	ADP/015

We are a Council that understands the importance of a well-educated and skilled population, supporting people of all ages to develop and learn. We are committed to encouraging people's ambitions and to ensuring that individuals and communities are able to prosper and achieve their best.

Relevant	comes whatever their age. Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Standards & Provision	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure Improvement Partners identify readiness of schools for implementation of the curriculum by September 2022 and provide appropriate on-going curriculum development support beyond September 2022.	ADP/13
Standards & Provision	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools receive appropriate and high quality professional learning opportunities.	ADP/13
Standards & Provision	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools, particularly in the primary sector, receive appropriate professional learning and support to enable children and young people identified as more able and talented children reach their potential.	ADP/13
Standards & Provision	Review arrangements for supporting post 16 education provision in the Vale of Glamorgan.	ADP/13 ADP/18
Standards & Provision	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools receive appropriate and high quality support to enable them to deliver an effective Relationships and Sexuality Education (RSE) curriculum which provides authentic and appropriate learning opportunities for children and young people.	ADP/14
Standards & Provision	Work across our schools and youth services to meet the needs and respond to the social, emotional and mental health difficulties of children and young people including work on trauma informed approaches and the Whole School Approach to Mental Health and Well-being.	ADP/14

Relevant	nes whatever their age. Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Standards & Provision	Work in partnership with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to support our schools to minimise exclusions and enhance attendance whilst recognising the impacts of COVID-19.	ADP/016
Standards & Provision	Work in partnership to deliver EOTAS provision which ensures our most vulnerable learners not in education settings are able to access a curriculum that meets their needs and allows them to progress at a rate appropriate with their age and ability.	ADP/016
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Support the development and sustainability of the childcare market by building on the findings of the Childcare Sufficiency Assessment.	ADP/013
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Work across our educational settings to meet the needs and respond to the social, emotional and mental health difficulties of children and young people including work on trauma informed approaches and the Whole School Approach to Mental Health and Well-being.	ADP/14
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Develop a shared understanding between the Health Board and LAs for identifying and supporting the needs of learners with ALN (0-25).	ADP/14
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Work with third sector partners to further develop the School and Community Based Counselling service for vulnerable children, young people and families, seeking to expand the offer to provide both primary and digital offers.	ADP/14
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Work with the Central South Consortium Joint Education Service to ensure schools receive appropriate and high quality support to enable them to deliver an effective Relationships and Sexuality Education (RSE) curriculum which provides authentic and appropriate learning opportunities for children and young people.	ADP/14

WO2.2 Invest in our schools to provide the right learning environment for the 21st century and facilities which benefit the wider community		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Strategy Community	Deliver 21st Century Schools Programme improvements (Band B) including the	ADP/17
Learning &	expansion of Ysgol Y Deri, a new school building at St Nicholas, expansion of	
Resources	primary school capacity in Cowbridge, expansion of Welsh language primary	
	school provision in Barry, the development of a Centre of Learning and Well-	
	being.	

WO2.2 Invest in our schools to provide the right learning environment for the 21st century and facilities which benefit the wider community		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Continue to work with colleagues delivering the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Schools Programme to develop provision for ALN to meet current and projected need. This will include projects such as the expansion of Ysgol y Deri.	ADP/17

WO2.3 Work with sch	NO2.3 Work with schools, families and others to improve the services and support for those with additional learning needs.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities	
Service Plan			
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Develop consistency of practice in the production of high-quality individual development plans (IDPs) and the corresponding arrangements necessary for monitoring and reviewing their impact on learner progress.	ADP/15	
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Further develop arrangements between the LA and its delivery partners for keeping under review the quality and sufficiency of additional learning provision to meet the current and future needs of its population of learners with ALN.	ADP/15	

Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Standards &	Work with others to support employment and the development of skills for the	ADP/18
Provision	future including the delivery of initiatives such as Inspire to Work (I2W) and	
	Inspire to Achieve (I2A), with a focus on prevention (i.e. those at risk of becoming	
	NEET/ those classed as NEETs.	
Strategy Community	Work with others including key businesses to support training, employment and	ADP/18
Learning &	the development of skills for the future through opportunities via the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	
Resources	Schools and the Council's Kick Start Apprenticeships programmes.	
100001000		
Additional Learning	Implement the new Welsh Government Employability Strategy to ensure that	ADP/18
Needs & Well-being	employability provision meets the future needs of young people and adults in the	ADP/05
	Vale of Glamorgan.	

Well-being Objective 3: To support people at home and in their community

WO3.1 Encourage pe	VO3.1 Encourage people of all ages to have active and healthy lifestyles to promote better physical and mental well-being.	
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Standards & Provision	Work in partnership involving pupils, parents and other stakeholders to develop a whole school approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move More Eat Well Plan through schemes such as the Winter of Well-being programme and Reform of the School Day pilot.	ADP/27
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Contribute to the poverty agenda and the Move More Eat Well Plan by implementing free school meals for all primary school pupils and commissioning a healthy eating promotion programme (via the Big Fresh catering Company) to be delivered in all schools.	ADP/27
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Work in partnership with health and other stakeholders to develop a whole school approach to tackling food poverty in schools and contribute to the Move More Eat Well Plan.	ADP/27

WO3.3 Promote leisu	WO3.3 Promote leisure, art and cultural activities which meet a diverse range of needs.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities	
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Continue to engage with stakeholders and interested parties to implement the preferred option for reshaping the Council's Arts Service and use of the Arts Central Gallery asset.	ADP/25	
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Undertake an art census and use the findings to develop a strategy that supports the recovery of arts organisations in the Vale.	ADP/25	
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Launch the Makerspace project in Penarth and establish a second space at Barry Library focusing on engaging with younger service users across the Vale.	ADP/25	

WO3.7 Work with our partners to ensure timely and appropriate mental health and emotional well-being support.		
Relevant	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Service Plan		
Strategy Community	Collaborate with partners to promote our schools and libraries as community and	ADP/35
Learning &	well-being hubs and increase the diversity of leisure, art and cultural learning	
Resources	opportunities available including digital opportunities.	

WO3.8 Undertake ou	WO3.8 Undertake our safeguarding duties to protect people from harm.		
Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities	
Strategy Community	Support schools to operate and maintain COVID control measures to ensure the	ADP/37	
Learning &	safety of learners and school staff whilst at school.		
Resources			
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Ensure that all school staff, governors and all central staff have continued access to appropriate safeguarding training via virtual methods and the use of IDev.	ADP/37	
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Ensure that education services implement the Violence against Women, Domestic Abuse and Sexual Violence Strategy	ADP/40	

Relevant Service Plan	Service Plan Action 2022/23	Contribution to ADP Priorities
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Improve existing school buildings and deliver new buildings for St Nicholas, St Baruc, the Centre of Learning and Well-being, Ysgol y Deri, and primary school provision in Cowbridge, where possible making them low carbon and ideally zero carbon buildings to operate.	ADP/45
Strategy Community Learning & Resources	Further invest in carbon reduction measures across the education estate.	ADP/45
Additional Learning Needs & Well-being	Ensure specialist provision continues using online technology for assessments and reviews where possible ensuring that ALN needs are addressed.	ADP/45